



Zootaxa 5561 (1): 001–081

<https://www.mapress.com/zt/>

Copyright © 2024 Magnolia Press

# Monograph

ISSN 1175-5326 (print edition)

**ZOOTAXA**

ISSN 1175-5334 (online edition)

<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5561.1.1>

<http://zoobank.org/urn:lsid:zoobank.org:pub:27863A22-14CF-4AC3-9BD5-25CE994BADA3>

# ZOOTAXA

5561

## **Lech Borowiec's collection of tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) in the Museum of Natural History, University of Wrocław**

JOLANTA ŚWIĘTOJAŃSKA

*Department of Biodiversity and Evolutionary Taxonomy, University of Wrocław, Przybyszewskiego 65, 51-148 Wrocław, Poland,*

[✉ jolanta.swietojanska@uwr.edu.pl](mailto:jolanta.swietojanska@uwr.edu.pl); [ORCID](https://orcid.org/0000-0002-6701-8809) <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-6701-8809>



Magnolia Press  
Auckland, New Zealand

*Accepted by W. Flowers: 16 Nov. 2024; published: 27 Dec. 2024*

*Licensed under Creative Commons Attribution-N.C. 4.0 International <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/>*

JOLANTA ŚWIĘTOJAŃSKA

**Lech Borowiec's collection of tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) in the Museum of Natural History, University of Wrocław**  
(*Zootaxa* 5561)

81 pp.; 30 cm.

27 Dec. 2024

ISBN 978-1-77973-241-5 (paperback)

ISBN 978-1-77973-242-2 (Online edition)

FIRST PUBLISHED IN 2024 BY

Magnolia Press

P.O. Box 41-383

Auckland 1041

New Zealand

e-mail: [magnolia@mapress.com](mailto:magnolia@mapress.com)

<https://www.mapress.com/zt>

© 2024 Magnolia Press

All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored, transmitted or disseminated, in any form, or by any means, without prior written permission from the publisher, to whom all requests to reproduce copyright material should be directed in writing.

This authorization does not extend to any other kind of copying, by any means, in any form, and for any purpose other than private research use.

ISSN 1175-5326 (Print edition)

ISSN 1175-5334 (Online edition)

## Table of Contents

Abstract . . . . .	4
Introduction . . . . .	4
List of collection . . . . .	4
Tribe Aspidimorphini . . . . .	4
Tribe Cassidini . . . . .	13
Tribe Delocraniini . . . . .	41
Tribe Dorynotini . . . . .	41
Tribe Eugenysini . . . . .	42
Tribe Goniocheniini . . . . .	43
Tribe Hemisphaerotini . . . . .	44
Tribe Ischyrosonychini . . . . .	44
Tribe Mesomphaliini . . . . .	46
Tribe Notosacanthini . . . . .	55
Tribe Omocerini . . . . .	60
Tribe Spilophorini . . . . .	62
Appendix . . . . .	63
References . . . . .	72
A list of papers with descriptions of new taxa whose types are preserved in the Lech Borowiec collection. . . . .	79
Reference cited in Introduction. . . . .	81

## Abstract

Lech Borowiec's collection of tortoise beetles, recently stored in the Museum of Natural History, University of Wrocław is reviewed in detail. The collection contains 21 292 specimens of 2 491 species, including 229 primary types and 979 secondary types (paratypes, syntypes, paralectotypes). Additionally, a complete list of 202 papers on Cassidinae published by Prof. Lech Borowiec, a list of publications written by other authors with descriptions of new species whose descriptive types are deposited in the collection of Lech Borowiec, and a checklist of all taxa described by Prof. Lech Borowiec are given.

**Key words:** Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae, museum collection

## Introduction

In 2023, Prof. Lech Borowiec reached the age of 71. In 1984–2023 he conducted research on the biodiversity and taxonomy of the tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae, mostly sensu stricto, except most of the former Hispinae). During this time, he published 202 papers, including the monumental 6-part monograph of the African Cassidinae (Borowiec 1994 c, 1997 g, 2002; Borowiec & Świętojańska 2017 b, 2018 c, 2022), two volumes of the monograph of Madagascan Cassidinae (Borowiec & Świętojańska 2011 h, 2013 h), the catalog of world Cassidinae (Borowiec 1999 k), and dozens of faunistic and taxonomic works, in which he proposed 12 new genera or subgenera and 417 species-level taxa (see appendix). On retirement, Prof. Lech Borowiec decided to focus his scientific activity on studying taxonomy and zoogeography of Balkan and Mediterranean ants and donated his Cassidinae collection to the Museum of Natural History, University of Wrocław (MNHW, apart from representatives of the former Imatidiini tribe, which were donated to the collection of Dr. Lukas Sekerka, Prague, Czech Republic).

The collection is now available for study under the standard procedures used at MNHW. To properly present the collection's richness, a detailed checklist of species therein deposited is presented below. The checklist also includes annotations on the number of specimens of each recorded species and their type status. In addition, collected specimens are listed per country. The checklist is organized alphabetically—tribes, genera, and species. For taxa whose descriptive types are present in the collection, the annotation includes the author and year of the description and the page number of the original publication.

References consist of a complete list of papers on Cassidinae authored by Lech Borowiec. Papers with descriptions of new taxa whose types are deposited in MNHW are marked in bold. Additionally, a list of papers with descriptions of new taxa whose types are preserved in Lech Borowiec's collection is also included.

The nomenclature of genera and species is consistent with that used in the collection at the time of its transfer to the Museum of Natural History, University of Wrocław (MNHW), in 2022. As for the Palearctic and Oriental taxa, it does not take into account the changes proposed in the Catalogue of Palearctic Coleoptera (Sekerka & Świętojańska 2024), to enable the curator of the collection to quickly find a specific species in the collection. MNHW includes data from the collection in the central museum database, which will use both the valid names, according to the current revision work, and the names used on labels in the L. Borowiec collection.

## List of collection

(abbreviations: HT—holotype, PT—paratype, ST—syntype, PLT—paralectotype)

## Tribe Aspidimorphini

### Genus *Aspidimorpha* Hope, 1840

#### Subgenus *Aspidimorpha* s. str.

*adhaerens* (Weber, 1801): Indonesia (new Guinea): 7, Papua new Guinea: 36, Solomon Islands: 15; Total **58**

*adjecta* Spaeth, 1940: Cameroon: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1; Total **2**

*adumbrata* Spaeth, 1917: Kenya: 11; Total **11**

*amabilis* Boheman, 1854: Indonesia: 20; Total **20**  
*andrei* Borowiec, 1997 g: 206: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3 (**1 PT**); Total **3**  
*angoramensis* Borowiec, 1992 c: 131: Papua New Guinea: 6 (**1 PT**); Total **6**  
*assimilis* Boheman, 1854: Indonesia: 45, Malaysia: 5, Thailand: 1; Total **51**  
*astraea* Spaeth, 1917: Angola: 2, Botswana: 1; Total **3**  
*atrodorsata* Borowiec, 1997 g: 212: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*aurata* (Montrouzier, 1855): Indonesia (New Guinea): 7, Papua New Guinea: 40, Solomon Islands: 33; Total **80**  
*australasiae* (Boisduval, 1835): Indonesia: 1, Papua New Guinea: 57; Total **58**  
*bataviana* Świętojańska, 2001 c: 45: Indonesia: 49 (**20 PT**); Total **49**  
*bertiae* Borowiec, 1997 g: 215: Madagascar: 5 (**5 PT**); Total **5**  
*biguttata* (Fabricius, 1775): Ethiopia: 1, Kenya: 6, Malawi: 1, Mozambique: 4, Tanzania: 29, no country: 1; Total **42**  
*bilobata* Boheman, 1856: Philippines: 12; Total **12**  
*bimaculata* (Fabricius, 1772): Cameroon: 1, Central African Rep.: 41, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 27, Ghana: 6, Ivory Coast: 1, Sierra Leone: 1, Tanzania: 1, Togo: 3, no country: 1; Total **82**  
*biradiata* Boheman, 1854: Philippines: 5; Total **5**  
*biremis* Boheman, 1854: Indonesia: 9; Total **9**  
*birmanica* Spaeth, 1914: Myanmar: 2, Nepal: 2; Total **4**  
*castaneipennis* Spaeth, 1912: Indonesia: 7, Malaysia: 1, Philippines: 8; Total **16**  
*chandrika* Maulik, 1918: India: 5, Laos: 1, Thailand: 7, Vietnam: 2; Total **15**  
*collarti* Borowiec, 1997 g: 235: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**), Gabon: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **3**  
*convolvuli* (Boheman, 1862): New Caledonia: 2; Total **2**  
*corrugata* Borowiec, 1997 g: 237: Madagascar: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*curtidens* Hincks, 1962: Madagascar: 3; Total **3**  
*delitescens* Weise, 1903: Cameroon: 1, Malawi: 4, Zambia: 3; Total **8**  
*densepicta* Hincks, 1962: Madagascar: 3; Total **3**  
*deusta* (Fabricius, 1775): Australia: 5, Indonesia: 33; Total **38**  
*diaphana* (Sahlberg, 1823): Cameroon: 19, Central African Rep.: 4, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 27, Equatorial Guinea: 2, Gabon: 1, Nigeria: 1, Sierra Leone: 1, Tanzania: 1, Togo: 5; Total **61**  
*difformis* (Motschulsky, 1860): China: 25, Japan: 4, North Korea: 1, Russia: 2; Total **32**  
*dilecta* Boheman, 1854: RSA: 3, Zambia: 5; Total **8**  
*dissentanea* Boheman, 1862: Angola: 7, Cameroon: 35, Central African Rep.: 11, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 62 (**1 PLT** *Aspidomorpha burgeoni* Spaeth, 1932: 9), Equatorial Guinea: 3, Gabon: 1, Ghana: 2, Guinea: 3, Ivory Coast: 1, Liberia: 1, Malawi: 1, Rwanda: 1, Sierra Leone: 2, South Sudan: 1, Tanzania: 3, Togo: 6, Uganda: 11; Total **151**  
*dorsata* (Fabricius, 1787): Ceylon: 1, India: 5, Indonesia: 28, Laos: 6, Malaysia: 2, Thailand: 5, Vietnam: 1; Total **48**  
*dulcicula* Boheman, 1862: Indonesia: 5; Total **5**  
*elevata* (Fabricius, 1801): Indonesia: 37, Malaysia: 11, Vietnam: 1; Total **49**  
*equatoriensis* Borowiec, 1986 a: 799: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3, Ethiopia: 8, Kenya: 6 (**5 PT**), Somalia: 1, South Sudan: 2 (**2 PT**), Uganda: 4 (**1 PT**); Total **24**  
*ertli* Spaeth, 1906: Tanzania: 3, Zambia: 7; Total **10**  
*expansa* Spaeth, 1917: Tanzania: 4, Uganda: 1; Total **5**  
*extumida* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 2, Vietnam (mislabelled!): 1; Total **3**  
*fabricii* Sekerka, 2008: Burkina Faso: 2, Cameroon: 1, Central African Rep.: 6, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Gambia: 1, Mali: 1, Niger: 1, Senegal: 4, Togo: 1; Total **18**  
*fampanamboensis* Borowiec, 1997 g: 289: Madagascar: 2 (**1 HT**); Total **2**  
*fausta* Spaeth, 1932: Cameroon: 3, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1; Total **4**  
*fenestrata* (Olivier, 1808): Ivory Coast: 3, Nigeria: 2; Total **5**  
*filiola* Borowiec, 1997 g: 299: Zimbabwe: 2 (**1 PT**); Total **2**  
*firma* Weise, 1912: Tanzania: 1; Total **1**  
*fraterna* Baly, 1863: Cambodia: 2, China: 2, Thailand: 1, Vietnam: 4; Total **9**

*furcata* (Thunberg, 1789): Ceylon: 1, China: 1, India: 24, Indonesia: 1, Laos: 4, Malaysia: 1, Nepal: 1, Philippines: 8, Thailand: 8, Vietnam: 29; Total **78**

*fusca* Shaw, 1961: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 5, Senegal (mislabelled!): 1, Zambia: 1; Total **7**

*fusconotata* Boheman, 1854: Philippines: 10; Total **10**

*fuscopunctata* Boheman, 1854: Gabon (mislabelled!): 1, India: 4, Indonesia: 11, Laos: 1, Myanmar: 1, Philippines: 1, Thailand: 5, Vietnam: 6; Total **30**

*gruevi* Borowiec, 1985 d: 451: Ethiopia: 3, Saudi Arabia: 2, Yemen: 6 (**1 PT**); Total **11**

*hexaspilota* Baly, 1863: Thailand: 6; Total **6**

*honesta* Spaeth, 1902: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 45; Total **45**

*hyalina* Spaeth, 1934: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Zambia: 1; Total **2**

*icterica* Boheman, 1854: Ethiopia: 1, Kenya: 2, Malawi: 1, RSA: 13, Tanzania: 29; Total **46**

*incerta* Borowiec, 1997 g: 332: Cameroon: 3 (**3 PT**), Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2 (**2 PT**), Equatorial Guinea: 4 (**4 PT**); Total **9**

*indica* Boheman, 1854: India: 17, Indonesia: 8, Laos: 5, Malaysia: 23, Nepal: 3, Thailand: 2; Total **58**

*indistincta* Boheman, 1854: Burkina Faso: 5, Cameroon: 1, Central African Rep.: 3, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3, Gambia: 4, Ivory Coast: 1, Nigeria: 1, Senegal: 4; Total **22**

*infusca* Spaeth, 1909: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 4; Kenya: 1, Tanzania: 6, Uganda: 4; Total **15**

*ingens* Duvivier, 1891: Cameroon: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 6, Tanzania: 1; Total **8**

*inquinata* Boheman, 1854: Indonesia: 8; Total **8**

*intermedia* Świętojańska, 2001 c: 111: Philippines: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**

*interrupta* (Fabricius, 1775): Australia: 8; Total **8**

*intricata* Weise, 1903: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Malawi: 1, Zambia: 4; Total **6**

*inuncta* Boheman, 1854: India: 15 (**1 ST** *Aspidomorpha spaethi* Maulik, 1918: 324); Total **15**

*isparetta* Boheman, 1854: Benin: 2, Cameroon: 35, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 78, Equatorial Guinea: 13, Gabon: 7, Ghana: 42, Guinea: 3, Ivory Coast: 13, Nigeria: 7, Rwanda: 2, Senegal (mislabelled!): 2, Sierra Leone: 2, Togo: 5, Uganda: 19, Upper Volta: 5, Vietnam (mislabelled!): 3, no country: 1; Total **239**

*karamojana* Borowiec & Sekerka, 2010 a: 271: Ethiopia: 2, Uganda: 7 (**6 PT**); Total **9**

*katangana* Spaeth, 1932: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 4, Zambia: 7, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **12**

*kilimana* Weise, 1903: Tanzania: 1, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **1**

*laevigata* Spaeth, 1905: Cameroon: 7, Equatorial Guinea: 2; Total **9**

*levissima* Borowiec, 1997 g: 374: Cameroon: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*limbata* (Goldfuss, 1805): Indonesia: 2; Total **2**

*limbipennis* Boheman, 1854: Indonesia: 2; Total **2**

*lobata* Boheman, 1854: Bangladesh: 1, Ceylon: 1, India: 13; Total **15**

*luzonica* Świętojańska, 2001 c: 125: Indonesia: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*maculatissima* (Boheman, 1856): Australia: 11; Total **11**

*madagascariensis* Boheman, 1854: Botswana: 2, Central African Rep.: 21, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 11, Ethiopia: 1, Kenya: 6, Madagascar: 30, Malawi: 4, RSA: 3, Tanzania: 27, Uganda: 2, Zambia: 1, Zimbabwe: 2; Total **110**

*maffinbayensis* Borowiec, 1992 c: 147: Indonesia (New Guinea): 4 (**1 PT**); Total **4**

*malaccana* Spaeth, 1937: Malaysia: 5, Thailand: 5; Total **10**

*miliaris* (Fabricius, 1775): China: 4, India: 13, Indonesia: 24, Laos: 19, Malaysia: 15, Nepal: 10, Papua New Guinea: 13, Philippines: 33, Thailand: 13, Vietnam: 10; Total **154**

*mirabilis* Borowiec, 1997 g: 388: Burundi: 1 (**1 PT**), Rwanda: 1 (**1 PT**), Uganda: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **3**

*momboensis* Weise, 1899: Kenya: 3, Tanzania: 1; Total **4**

*montanella* Borowiec, 1997 g: 395: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 18 (**18 PT**); Total **18**

*mrogorensis* Weise, 1899: Mozambique: 2, Tanzania: 4; Total **6**

*muehlei* Borowiec, 1997 g: 404: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*musta* Spaeth, 1914: India: 1, Thailand: 3; Total **4**

*mutata* Boheman, 1854: Cameroon: 14, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 25, Gabon: 4, Guinea: 2, Rep. of Congo: 3, Rwanda: 1, Uganda: 2, no country: 1; Total **52**

*mutilata* Boheman, 1854: Indonesia: 29, Malaysia: 1; Total **30**

*natalensis* Boheman, 1854: Malawi: 2, RSA: 8, Tanzania: 2; Total **12**

*nigropunctata* (Klug, 1835): Angola: 1, Benin: 1, Burundi: 1, Cameroon: 3, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 21, Ghana: 3, Ethiopia: 3, Ivory Coast: 1, Kenya: 2, Malawi: 2, Mozambique: 1, RSA: 1, Somalia: 2, Tanzania: 16, Togo: 1, Zambia: 1, Zimbabwe: 3, no country: 1; Total **64**  
*novaguineensis* (Boisduval, 1835): India (mislabeled): 1, Indonesia: 1, Myanmar (mislabeled): 1, Papua New Guinea: 32; Total **35**  
*oblectans* Spaeth, 1924: Tanzania: 2; Total **2**  
*obovata* (Klug, 1835): Cameroon: 10, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 12, Ghana: 13, Kenya: 2, Togo: 3, Uganda: 1; Total **41**  
*obtusangula* Spaeth, 1906: Tanzania: 7; Total **7**  
*obuduensis* Borowiec, 1997 g: 441: Cameroon: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Nigeria: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **3**  
*officiosa* Boheman, 1862: Cameroon: 16, Central African Rep.: 3, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 29; Total **48**  
*orbicularis* Boheman, 1854: Philippines: 6; Total **6**  
*orbifera* Spaeth, 1934: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3; Total **3**  
*orientalis* Boheman, 1856: India: 4; Total **4**  
*pacalis* Spaeth, 1926: Indonesia: 12; Total **12**  
*palleago* Boheman, 1854: RSA: 4, Tanzania: 1; Total **5**  
*pallescens* Spaeth, 1917: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 5, Zambia: 4; Total **9**  
*ponderosa* Boheman, 1862: Indonesia: 2; Total **2**  
*pontifex* Boheman, 1854: India (mislabeled!): 1, Madagascar: 5; Total **6**  
*potens* Weise, 1903: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, RSA: 1, Tanzania: 2, Zambia: 5; Total **10**  
*procax* Spaeth, 1932: 15: Cameroon: 3, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 5 (**2 ST**), Gabon: 1, Nigeria: 1; Total **10**  
*proszynskii* Borowiec, 1985 b: 227: Ghana: 2 (**1 HT**), Togo: 1; Total **3**  
*punctum* (Fabricius, 1801): Australia: 2, Indonesia (New Guinea): 15, Papua New Guinea: 45; Total **62**  
*quadrilobata* Boheman, 1856: Philippines: 7; Total **7**  
*quadriradiata* Boheman, 1854: Australia: 4; Total **4**  
*quadriramosa* Boheman, 1854: Cameroon: 31, Central African Rep.: 8, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 21, Gabon: 8, Togo: 2; Total **70**  
*quadriremis* (Gyllenhal, 1808): RSA: 40; Total **40**  
*quinquefasciata* (Fabricius, 1801): Cameroon: 5, Central African Rep.: 2, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Gambia: 9, Ghana: 1, Guinea Bissau: 1, Liberia: 4, Madagascar: 1, Neu Caledonia (introduced): 2, Nigeria: 9, Reunion: 2, São Tomé and Príncipe: 4, Senegal: 5, Togo: 4; Total **50**  
*reflexa* Spaeth, 1917: Botswana: 2, Namibia: 5, RSA: 5; Total **12**  
*rubroornata* Borowiec, 1997 g: 490 Madagascar: 6 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **6**  
*sanctaecrucis* (Fabricius, 1792): Cambodja: 1, China: 8, India: 39, Indonesia: 4, Laos: 1, Malaysia: 1, Nepal: 1, Vietnam: 21, Thailand: 7; Total **83**  
*sankuruensis* Borowiec, 1997 g: 492: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*sarsinorum* Spaeth, 1932: Indonesia: 1; Total **1**  
*sarawacensis* Spaeth, 1904: Malaysia (Borneo): 4; Total **4**  
*sassii* Borowiec, 1997 g: 495: Kenya: 5 (**4 PT**); Total: **5**  
*semiramosa* Wagener, 1880: Cameroon: 1, Kenya: 1, Togo: 1; Total **3**  
*sessarum* Spaeth, 1911: Central African Rep.: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 6, Uganda: 4; Total **11**  
*setosa* Borowiec, 1997 g: 506: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 4 (**1 PT**), Equatorial Guinea: 1 (**1 PT**), Republic of Congo: 2 (**1 PT**); Total **7**  
*silfverbergi* Borowiec, 1985: Guinea: 2, no country: 1; Total **3**  
*sjoestedti* Spaeth, 1903: Cameroon: 5; Total **5**  
*snizeki* Świętojańska, 2001 c: 173: China: 2 (**1 HT**); Total **2**  
*splendidula* Spaeth, 1961: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2; Total **2**  
*sternalis* Weise, 1896: Cameroon: 4, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 25, Kenya: 2, Uganda: 2; Total **33**  
*stevensi* Baly, 1863: Vietnam: 1 (**1 PT** *Aspidomorpha vietnamica* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1982: 113); Total **1**  
*strigosa* (Gorham, 1892): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Tanzania: 7, Zambia: 27; Total **35**  
*suavis* Spaeth, 1912: Malaysia (Borneo): 3; Total **3**  
*subcruciata* Boheman, 1854: Philippines: 1; Total **1**



*submutata* Weise, 1899: Burkina Faso: 2, Cameroon: 2, Central African Rep.: 3, Equatorial Guinea: 2, Ethiopia: 1, Ivory Coast: 1, Malawi: 1, RSA: 2, Tanzania: 6, Togo: 2, Uganda: 1, Zambia: 2, Zimbabwe: 1, no country: 1; Total **27**

*sulawesiensis* Świętojańska, 2001 c: 183: Indonesia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*sulfuripennis* Spaeth, 1932:16: Cameroon: 1 (**1 ST**), Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2; Total **3**

*sumbawaensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2013 e: 218: Indonesia: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**

*tamdaoensis* Świętojańska, 2001 c: 185: Vietnam: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*tanganikana* Spaeth, 1916 c: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 11, Kenya: 3, Rwanda: 6, Uganda: 10; Total: **30**

*tibetana* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2006 g: 542: China: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*timorensis* Świętojańska, 2001 c: 188: Indonesia: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*togata* Thomson, 1858: Cameroon: 58, Central African Rep.: 21, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 30, Gabon: 3, Kenya: 1, Uganda: 9; Total **122**

*togoensis* Weise, 1904: Cameroon: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Guinea: 1, Ivory Coast: 1, Sierra Leone: 1, Togo: 2; Total **7**

*tortuosa* Boheman, 1862: Cameroon: 50; Total **50**

*toxopei* Spaeth, 1926: Indonesia: 3; Total **3**

*transparipennis* (Motschulsky, 1860): China: 7, Japan: 2, North Korea: 2, Russia: 2; Total **13**

*tuberosa* Borowiec, 1997 g: 567: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*uelensis* Spaeth, 1932: Cameroon: 4, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 6; Total **10**

*uluguruensis* Borowiec, 1997 g: 573: Tanzania: 14 (**6 PT**); Total **14**

*undulatipennis* Spaeth, 1911: Madagascar: 5; Total **5**

*vernicata* Fairmaire, 1901: Madagascar: 8; Total **8**

*wagneri* Borowiec & Sekerka, 2014 a: 198: Uganda: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*wahlbergi* Boheman, 1854: RSA: 1, Tanzania: 2; Total: **3**

*westwoodii* Boheman, 1854: Australia: 5; Total **5**

*Aspidimorpha* s. str. sp. 1: Gabon: 1; Total **1**

**Subgenus *Afroaspidimorpha* Borowiec, 1997**

*areata* (Klug, 1835): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 7, Ethiopia: 1, Kenya: 4, Malawi: 1, Namibia: 4, RSA: 5, Somalia: 2, South Sudan: 1, Tanzania: 3, Uganda: 4, Urundi, 1, Zambia: 2, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **36**

*fallaciosa* (Fairmaire, 1904): Madagascar: 5; Total **5**

*loennebergi* Spaeth, 1915: Kenya: 6; Total **6**

*longifrons* Shaw, 1961: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 6; Total **6**

*multiguttata* Spaeth, 1935: 173: Angola: 3 (**3 ST**); Total **3**

*nigritarsis* Spaeth, 1932: Malawi: 3; Total **3**

*nigromaculata* (Herbst, 1799): Angola: 1, Burkina Faso: 10, Cameroon: 9, Chad: 26, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 16, Ethiopia: 5, Gambia: 8, Ghana: 9, Guinea: 1, Kenya: 6, Namibia: 2, Nigeria: 2, Senegal: 4, Sierra Leone: 1, Sudan: 2, Uganda: 2, Zimbabwe: 4; Total **108**

*polyspila* Spaeth, 1911: 264: Madagascar: 17 (**1 ST**); Total **17**

*pseudoareata* Borowiec, 1997 g: 49: Kenya: 1 (**1 PT**), Uganda: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **3**

*rainoni* Borowiec & Coache, 2018 b: 1: Benin: 7 (**7 PT**); Total **7**

*severini* Spaeth, 1902: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Malawi: 1, Namibia: 4, RSA: 2, Tanzania: 2, Zambia: 2; Total **12**

**Subgenus *Aspidocassis* Borowiec, 1997**

*apicalis* (Klug, 1833): Madagascar: 15, Seychelles: 3; Total **18**

*confinis* (Klug, 1835): Angola: 1, Burkina Faso: 3, Cameroon: 4, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 20, RSA: 4, Ghana: 6, Guinea: 1, Kenya: 3, Rwanda: 1, Sierra Leone: 1, South Sudan: 2, Uganda: 9, Zambia: 1; Total **56**

*hiekei* Borowiec, 1997 g: 74: Ethiopia: 1, Senegal: 3 (**1 PT**), Togo: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **6**

*tanolaensis* Borowiec, 1997 g: 76: Madagascar: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**

**Subgenus *Dianaspis* Chen & Zia, 1984**

*denticollis* Spaeth, 1932: Vietnam: 1; Total **1**

**Subgenus *Megaspidomorpha* Hincks, 1952**

*angolensis* Weise, 1896: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3, Ethiopia: 4, Guinea (introduced?): 1, Kenya: 1, Mozambique: 4, RSA: 4, Tanzania: 3, Zambia: 14, Zimbabwe: 2; Total **36**



*chlorotica* (Olivier, 1808): Cameroon: 16, Central African Rep.: 2, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 15, Sierra Leone: 2, Uganda: 1, no country: 3; Total **39**

*puncticosta* Boheman, 1854: Kenya: 3, Mozambique: 3, RSA: 22, Tanzania: 12, Zambia: 3, no country: 1; Total **44**

**Subgenus *Neoaspidomorpha* Borowiec, 1997**

*septemcostata* Wagener, 1881: Australia: 7; Total **7**

**Subgenus *Semiaspidomorpha* Borowiec, 1997**

*chlorina* Boheman, 1854: Cameroon: 22, Central African Rep.: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 29, Equatorial Guinea: 3, Uganda: 3; Total **58**

*fatua* Spaeth, 1917: Cameroon: 3, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 4, Sierra Leone: 1, Uganda: 2; Total **10**

*irrorata* Weise, 1898: Kenya: 4, Malawi: 3, Mozambique: 1, Tanzania: 22; Total **30**

*kasaiensis* Spaeth, 1932: Angola: 1, Cameroon: 2; Total **3**

*kolbei* Weise, 1899: Tanzania: 4; Total **4**

*pseudochlorina* Borowiec, 1986 a: 793: Benin: 1, Burkina Faso: 2, Cameroon: 1, Ghana: 6 (**2 PT**), Togo: 4 (**3 PT**); Total **14**

*salazarensis* Borowiec, 1997 g: 121: Angola: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*viridula* Weise, 1903: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, Ethiopia: 1, Guinea: 1, South Sudan: 1; Total **5**

**Subgenus *Spaethia* Berg, 1899**

*alluaudi* Spaeth, 1924: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3; Total **3**

*cepaecolor* (Fairmaire, 1898): Madagascar: 3; Total **3**

*citrina* Spaeth, 1934: Zambia: 8, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **9**

*exacta* Spaeth, 1932: Tanzania: 1; Total **1**

*ganglbaueri* (Spaeth, 1898): RSA: 1, Tanzania: 1, Zambia: 23; Total **25**

*gausapina* Spaeth, 1924: RSA: 5; Total **5**

*heroni* Borowiec, 1997 g: 147: Kenya: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*pellucida* Weise, 1899: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 6, Tanzania: 1, Zambia: 1; Total **8**

*scalena* Spaeth, 1917: Zambia: 4; Total **4**

*siticulosa* Spaeth, 1917: 428: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 4 (**1 PT**), Ethiopia: 4, Tanzania: 1, Uganda: 4; Total **13**

*socrus* Spaeth, 1917: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, Zambia: 2; Total **4**

*zambiana* Borowiec, 2006 c: 249: Zambia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

**Subgenus *Spaethiomorpha* Borowiec, 1997**

*haefligeri* Spaeth, 1906: Malawi: 8, Tanzania: 1, Zimbabwe: 2; Total **11**

**Subgenus *Weiseocassis* Spaeth, 1932**

*sculpturata* Borowiec, 1997 g: 166: Tanzania: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*striata* Weise, 1896: Cameroon: 4, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 4, Kenya: 2, Tanzania: 17; Total **27**

**Genus *Conchyloctenia* Spaeth, 1902**

*adpersa* (Fabricius, 1801): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 10, Ethiopia: 1, Republic of Congo: 1, Sierra Leone: 3; Total **15**

*aruwimiensis* (Gorham, 1892): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 10, Uganda: 3; Total **13**

*aspidiformis* Borowiec, 1994 c: 53: RSA: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*bipuncticollis* (Boheman, 1854): RSA: 1, Suazi: 1, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **3**

*bonnyana* (Gorham, 1892): Cameroon: 8, Central African Rep.: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 20, Nigeria: 3, Republic of Congo: 3; Total **35**

*capensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2002 d: 212: RSA: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*fibrata* Spaeth, 1912: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 18, Ethiopia: 3, South Sudan: 1, Uganda: 5; Total **27**

*hepatica* (Boheman, 1854): Benin: 1, Cameroon: 13, Ethiopia: 1, Gabon: 5, Guinea: 1, Ivory Coast: 1, Togo: 1; Total **23**

*hybrida* (Boheman, 1854): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 14, Ethiopia: 2, Kenya: 1, Mozambique: 5, RSA: 6, Rwanda: 4, Tanzania: 8, Zambia: 7, no country: 3; Total **50**

*illota* (Boheman, 1854): RSA: 5; Total **5**

*mouffleti* (Boheman, 1854): Cameroon: 3, Central African Rep.: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 25, Ethiopia: 1, Gabon: 1, Liberia: 3; Total **34**

*multimaculata* Spaeth, 1917: Angola: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 4; Total **5**  
*nigrovittata* (Boheman, 1854): India: 5; Total **5**  
*praecox* (Boheman, 1854): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3, Kenya: 1, Malawi: 7, Mozambique: 1, RSA: 3, Tanzania: 2, Uganda: 1, Zambia: 4, Zimbabwe: 4; Total **26**  
*punctata* (Fabricius, 1787): Angola: 1, Botswana: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 5, Ethiopia: 3, Gabon: 1, Kenya: 3, Malawi: 1, Mozambique: 1, Namibia: 11, RSA: 13, Tanzania: 6, Uganda: 1, Zambia: 8, Zimbabwe: 16, no country: 3; Total **74**  
*signatipennis* (Boheman, 1854): Cameroon: 5, Central African Rep.: 2, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 26, Ethiopia: 2, Ghana: 12, Guinea: 1, Nigeria: 3, Sierra Leone: 1, Uganda: 4; Total **56**  
*tripuncticollis* (Boheman, 1862): Botswana: 5, Kenya: 2, Mozambique: 1, Namibia: 16, RSA: 17, Tanzania: 4, Zambia: 1, Zimbabwe: 3; Total **49**

### **Genus *Hybosinota* Spaeth, 1909**

*nodulosa* (Boheman, 1854): Botswana: 1, Namibia: 3, RSA: 1; Total **5**  
*turrigera* (Boheman, 1862): Rwanda: 1, Tanzania: 1, Zambia: 1, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **4**

### **Genus *Laccoptera* Boheman, 1855**

#### **Subgenus *Laccoptera* s. str.**

*aurosa* Fairmaire, 1891: Kenya: 3, Tanzania: 26; Total **29**  
*brancsiki* Spaeth, 1919: 186: Zimbabwe: 3 (**1 ST**); Total **3**  
*excavata* Boheman, 1855: RSA: 9, no country: 1; Total **10**  
*rugosicollis* (Spaeth, 1902): Namibia: 8, RSA: 8, Tanzania: 1, Zambia: 9, Zimbabwe: 3, no country: 1; Total **30**  
*weisei* (Spaeth, 1902): RSA: 4; Total **4**  
*zambesiaca* Spaeth, 1919: 187: Malawi: 5 (**1 ST**), Mozambique: 2, RSA: 3, Tanzania: 1; Total **11**

#### **Subgenus *Asphalesia* Weise, 1899**

*confragosa* Weise, 1899: Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
*pallicolor* (Fairmaire, 1901): Madagascar: 3; Total **3**  
*perrieri* Fairmaire, 1898: Madagascar: 5; Total **5**  
*regularis* Fairmaire, 1898: Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
*spectrum* Boheman, 1855: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*undulata* (Spaeth, 1919): 191: Madagascar: 1 (**1 ST**); Total **1**

#### **Subgenus *Laccopteroidea* Spaeth in Hincks, 1952**

*cheni* Świętojańska, 2001 c: 209: China: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*discreta* Boheman, 1855: Indonesia: 1; Total **1**  
*fallax* Weise, 1910: Indonesia: 18; Total **18**  
*fruhstorferi* Spaeth, 1905: Laos: 2, Myanmar: 2, Thailand: 1; Total **5**  
*impressa* (Blanchard, 1863): Australia: 3, Indonesia (New Guinea): 2, Papua New Guinea: 20; Total **25**  
*nepalensis* Boheman, 1855: China: 8, India: 26, Laos: 19, Nepal: 2, Malaysia: 50, Taiwan: 2, Thailand: 24, Vietnam: 26; Total **157**  
*permodica* (Boheman, 1862): Indonesia: 7; Total **7**  
*prominens* Chen & Zia, 1964: China: 6; Total **6**  
*quatuordecimnotata* Boheman, 1855: India: 8; Total **8**  
*sculpturata* Boheman, 1855: 78: Indonesia: 1 (**1 PLT**); Total **1**  
*sedecimnotata* Boheman, 1862: Australia: 1, Indonesia: 13; Total **14**  
*sutteri* Hincks, 1953: Indonesia: 2; Total **2**  
*tredecimguttata* Wagener, 1877: Philippines: 34; Total **34**  
*tredecimpunctata* (Fabricius, 1801): India: 1, Indonesia: 34, Philippines: 13; Total **48**  
*yunnanica* Spaeth, 1914 c: 226: China: 4 (**1 ST**); Total **4**

#### **Subgenus *Orphnoda* Weise, 1899**

*cancellata* Boheman, 1855: RSA: 10; Total **10**  
*intertexta* Boheman, 1862: RSA: 4; Total **4**

**Subgenus *Orphnodella* Spaeth, 1902**

*atrata* Spaeth, 1905: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 8, Kenya: 1, Rwanda: 4; Total **13**

*basalis* Weise, 1899: Cameroon: 9, Gabon: 1; Total **10**

*bicolor* Spaeth, 1937: Cameroon: 5, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2; Total **7**

*burorum* (Spaeth, 1902): RSA: 3; Total **3**

*caduca* Borowiec, 1994 c: 202: Rep. of Congo: 5 (**5 PT**); Total **5**

*cicatricosa* Boheman, 1855: Botswana: 2, Cameroon: 1, Erytrea: 3, Ethiopia: 3, Kenya: 1, Malawi: 1, Mali: 1, Mozambique: 1, Namibia: 5, RSA: 2, Senegal: 3, Somalia: 1, Zambia: 2, Zimbabwe: 3; Total **29**

*corrugata* (Sahlberg, 1823): Cameroon: 27, Central African Rep.: 3, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 49, Gabon: 6, Ghana: 2, Guinea: 2, Ivory Coast: 1, São Tomé and Príncipe: 3, Togo: 2; Total **95**

*deremensis* Weise, 1899: Kenya: 1, Malawi: 1, Tanzania: 5, Zimbabwe: 2; Total **9**

*foveolata* (Boheman, 1856): India: 3; Total **3**

*kapiriana* Spaeth, 1932: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3; Total **3**

*montivaga* Spaeth, 1909: Cameroon: 2, Central African Rep.: 6, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 92, Ethiopia: 9, Ghana: 1, Kenya: 3, Rwanda: 3, Tanzania: 1, Uganda: 7; Total **124**

*nigricornis* Wagener, 1877: Gabon: 2; Total **2**

*nunbergi* Borowiec, 1994 c: 232: Cameroon: 7 (**6 PT**), Gabon: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **9**

*obscurumaculata* Borowiec, 2010 c: 287: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 5 (**4 PT**); Total **5**

*rotundicollis* Borowiec, 1997 c: 664: Burkina Faso: 1 (**1 HT**), Senegal: 6 (**1 PT**), Togo: 3 (**2 PT**); Total **10**

*rubricollis* Spaeth, 1932: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 4; Total **4**

*rugicollis* Thomson, 1858: Cameroon: 5, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, Ghana: 9; Total **16**

*ruginosa* Boheman, 1855: Mozambique: 1, RSA: 6, Tanzania: 2, Zimbabwe: 2; Total **11**

*sassana* Spaeth, 1912: Cameroon: 2, Central African Rep.: 3, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 6; Total **11**

*triangula* Spaeth, 1912: Cameroon: 3, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 6, Equatorial Guinea: 3, Gabon: 2; Total **14**

**Subgenus *Orphnodina* Spaeth, 1932**

*distans* (Spaeth, 1902): Zambia: 4, Zimbabwe: 5; Total **9**

*rustica* (Weise, 1899): Mozambique: 2, RSA: 6; Total **8**

**Subgenus *Patrisma* Fairmaire, 1891**

*murrayi* Boheman, 1862: Cameroon: 12, Central African Rep.: 6, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 17; Total **35**

**Subgenus *Sindia* Weise, 1897**

*depressa* Świętojańska, 2001 c: 267: India: 4 (**1 HT, 3 PT**); Total **4**

*sulcata* (Olivier, 1808): India: 17; Total **17**

**Subgenus *Sindiola* Spaeth, 1903**

*burmensis* (Spaeth, 1938): 231: Myanmar: 7 (**1 ST**), Thailand: 4; Total **11**

*hospita* Boheman, 1855: China: 2, Laos: 5, Thailand: 6, Vietnam: 9; Total **22**

*meghalayaensis* Świętojańska, 2001 c: 280: India: 5 (**1 HT, 4 PT**); Total **5**

*multinotata* Boheman, 1855: Indonesia: 6; Total **6**

*novemdecimnotata* Boheman, 1855: Indonesia: 9; Total **9**

*parallelipennis* (Spaeth, 1903): Myanmar: 2; Total **2**

*vigintisexnotata* Boheman, 1855: India: 1, Laos: 1, Malaysia: 1, Myanmar: 1, Thailand: 8, Vietnam: 16, no country: 1; Total **29**

**Subgenus *Sindiolina* Świętojańska, 2001**

*sedecimaculata* (Boheman, 1856): India: 9, Laos: 1, Nepal: 2; Total **12**

**Genus *Mahatsinia* Spaeth, 1919**

*nodulosa* (Weise, 1910): Madagascar: 5; Total **5**

**Genus *Nilgiraspis* Spaeth, 1932**

*andrewesi* (Spaeth, 1932): India: 4; Total **4**

**Tribe: Basiprionotini Hincks, 1952**

### Genus *Androya* Spaeth, 1911

*longula* (Fairmaire, 1901): 84: Madagascar: 4 (1 ST); Total 4  
*obscuricollis* (Fairmaire, 1903): 10: Madagascar: 7 (1 ST); Total 7  
*rubrocostata* (Fairmaire, 1898): 258: Madagascar: 13 (1 ST); Total 13  
*tenuecostata* (Fairmaire, 1899): 556: Madagascar: 4 (1 ST); Total 4

### Genus *Basiprionota* Chevrolat, 1836

*amboinica* (Spaeth, 1925): Indonesia: 2; Total 2  
*amitina* (Spaeth, 1932): Thailand: 1; Total 1  
*angusta* (Spaeth, 1914): Taiwan: 4; Total 4  
*atricornis* (Spaeth, 1912): Malaysia (Borneo): 1; Total 1  
*bakeri* (Spaeth, 1925): Philippines: 2; Total 2  
*bimaculata* (Thunberg, 1789): China: 1, Laos: 2, Myanmar: 2, Thailand: 1; Total 6  
*bisignata* (Boheman, 1862): China: 15, Vietnam: 3; Total 18  
*cerata* (Spaeth, 1925): Vietnam: 5; Total 5  
*chinensis* (Fabricius, 1798): China: 12, Vietnam: 7; Total 19  
*decemmaculata* (Boheman, 1850): India: 6 (1 ST *Prioptera 10-signata* Boheman, 1850: 62), Indonesia: 2, Laos: 1, Malaysia: 1, Myanmar: 2, Nepal: 3, Thailand: 5; Total 20  
*decempustulata* (Boheman, 1850): Indonesia: 8, Malaysia: 2; Total 10  
*flavicornis* Borowiec, 1993: 84: Vietnam: 1 (1 PT); Total 1  
*gressitti* Medvedev, 1957: China: 2; Total 2  
*immaculata* (Wagner, 1881): Philippines: 5; Total 5  
*impacata* (Spaeth, 1925): Indonesia: 2; Total 2  
*lata* Chen & Zia, 1964: China: 1; Total 1  
*latissima* (Wagner, 1881): Philippines: 6; Total 6  
*maerkeli* (Boheman, 1850): Indonesia: 1; Total 1  
*morigera* (Spaeth, 1925): Philippines: 1; Total 1  
*multiplagiata* (Wagner, 1881): India (Andanam Is.): 3; Total 3  
*nigricollis* (Weise, 1897): Indonesia: 3; Total 3  
*octomaculata* (Boheman, 1850): Indonesia: 1; Total 1  
*octonotata* (Boheman, 1850): Indonesia: 1; Total 1  
*octopunctata* (Fabricius, 1787): Indonesia: 7; Total 7  
*octopustulata* (Boheman, 1856): Philippines: 4; Total 4  
*opima* (Spaeth, 1925): China: 1; Total 1  
*privigna* (Boheman, 1862): Indonesia: 1; Total 1  
*prognata* (Spaeth, 1925): China: 1, Vietnam: 1; Total 2  
*pudica* (Spaeth, 1925): China: 5; Total 5  
*quadriimpressa* (Boheman, 1850): Indonesia: 8; Total 8  
*ramigera* (Boheman, 1862): 25: Indonesia: 1 (1 ST); Total 1  
*rugosipennis* (Spaeth, 1901 c): 3: Indonesia: 1 (1 ST); Total 1  
*sarawacensis* (Spaeth, 1912): Malaysia (Borneo): 6; Total 6  
*schultzei* (Weise, 1908): Philippines: 2; Total 2  
*secreta* (Spaeth, 1925): China: 5, Vietnam: 3; Total 8  
*sexmaculata* (Boheman, 1850): India: 2, Nepal: 1, Thailand: 10; Total 13  
*sinuata* (Olivier, 1790): Philippines: 10; Total 10  
*sospes* (Spaeth, 1925): Philippines: 5; Total 5  
*subopaca* (Spaeth, 1925): Philippines: 3; Total 3  
*sumba* Borowiec, 2006 b: 245: Indonesia: 2 (1 HT, 1 PT); Total 2  
*tibetana* (Spaeth, 1914): China: 3; Total 3  
*westermanni* (Mannerheim, 1844): China: 1, India: 1, Myanmar: 1, Thailand: 13, Vietnam: 1; Total 17  
*whitei* (Boheman, 1856): China: 10; Total 10

### **Genus *Cassidopsis* Fairmaire, 1899**

*basipennis* Fairmaire, 1899: 557: Madagascar: 3 (1 ST); Total 3

*perrieri* Fairmaire, 1900: 89: Madagascar: 3 (1 ST); Total 3

### **Genus *Craspedonta* Chevrolat, 1837**

*andrewesi* (Weise, 1897): India: 10; Total 10

*laotica* Świątojańska & Borowiec, 2000 a: Laos: 4 (1 HT); Total 4

*leayana* (Latreille, 1807): Ceylon: 1, India: 10, Laos: 4, Thailand: 4, Vietnam: 15, no country: 1; Total: 35

*levis* Borowiec, 1993: 79: China: 6 (6 PT); Total 6

*mouhoti* (Baly, 1863): Cambodia: 5, Vietnam: 1; Total 6

*obscura* (Weise, 1897): Myanmar: 5; Total 5

### **Genus *Epistictina* Hincks, 1950**

*fulvonigra* (Maulik, 1913): Laos: 2; Total 2

*perplexa* (Baly, 1863): Myanmar: 1, Thailand: 15; Total 16

*reicheana* (Guérin, 1844): India: 11; Total 11

*viridimaculata* (Boheman, 1850): China: 4, India: 5, Laos: 3, Malaysia: 2, Myanmar: 3, Thailand: 14, Vietnam: 3;

Total 34

### **Genus *Megapyga* Boheman, 1850**

*angulicollis* Spaeth, 1898: Indonesia: 2; Total 2

*brevis* Spaeth, 1904: Indonesia: 1; Total 1

*chinensis* Spaeth, 1936: Thailand: 1; Total 1

*coeruleomaculata* Boheman, 1850: Philippines: 6; Total 6

*eximia* Boheman, 1850: 43: Philippines: 6 (1 ST); Total 6

*minima* Borowiec, 1998 a: 103: Indonesia: 1 (1 HT); Total 1

*obscuricollis* Borowiec, 1993: 80: Philippines: 1 (1 HT); Total 1

*terminalis* Boheman, 1862: 16: Philippines: 1 (1 ST); Total 1

### **Genus *Metriopepla* Fairmaire, 1882**

*inornata* (Waterhouse, 1877): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, Mozambique: 2, Tanzania: 2; Total 6

### **Genus *Pseudandroya* Spaeth, 1952**

*livingstonei* Spaeth, 1952: Tanzania: 1; Total 1

## **Tribe Cassidini**

### **Old World genera**

### **Genus *Acrocassis* Spaeth, 1922**

#### **Subgenus s. str.:**

*flavescens* Weise, 1904: Kenya: 15; Total 15

*gibbipennis* (Boheman, 1854): Botswana: 2, Malawi: 1, Namibia: 1, RSA: 6, Tanzania: 4, Zambia: 1, Zimbabwe: 1; Total 16

*intermedia* Borowiec, 2002 i: 28: Angola: 3 (3 PT); Total 3

*roseomarginata* (Boheman, 1854): Burkina Faso: 11, Cameroon: 1, Danmark (introduced!): 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, Gabon: 2, Ghana: 5, Ivory Coast: 2, Sierra Leone: 1, Tanzania: 3; Total 28

*rufula* (Thomson, 1858): Burkina Faso: 1, Cameroon: 5, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 6, Nigeria: 3, Tanzania: 2, Uganda: 1; Total 18

*sudanensis* Spaeth, 1929: Senegal: 3, Yemen: 2; Total 5

*undulatipennis* Borowiec, 2002 i: 45: Namibia: 1 (1 HT); Total 1



*zavattarii* Spaeth, 1938: Ethiopia: 1; Total **1**

**Subgenus *Bassamia* Spaeth, 1924**

*paeminosa* (Boheman, 1856): Gabon: 2, Ivory coast: 1, no country: 1; Total **4**

**Genus *Aethiopocassis* Spaeth, 1922**

*angolensis* Spaeth, 1926: Angola: 1; Total **1**

*angulicollis* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018 c: 10: Tanzania: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*cinctidorsum* (Weise, 1912): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 39, Rwanda: 2, Tanzania: 1, Uganda: 2; Total **44**

*dewittei* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018 c: 15: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 16 (**16 PT**); Total **16**

*flaccida* (Spaeth, 1924): Kenya: 1; Total **1**

*fugax* (Spaeth, 1906): Botswana: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Malawi: 4, Zambia: 1, Zimbabwe: 2; Total **9**

*gallarum* (Spaeth, 1906): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Erytrea: 1, Ethiopia: 8, Kenya: 2, Malawi: 4, South Sudan: 4, Tanzania: 21; Total **41**

*garambana* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018 c: 24: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 20 (**20 PT**); Total **20**

*guineensis* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018 c: 25: Guinea: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**

*imbuta* (Spaeth, 1924): 331: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 13 (**1 ST**), Mozambique: 1, Zambia: 4; Total **18**

*kasaiensis* (Spaeth, 1933): Equatorial Guinea: 1; Total **1**

*kraatzii* (Weise, 1898): Cameroon: 28; Total **28**

*longidoana* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018 c: 32: Tanzania: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*pauli* (Weise, 1898): Tanzania: 10; Total **10**

*plagipennis* (Spaeth, 1916): Rwanda: 1, Tanzania: 8; Total **9**

*planipennis* (Spaeth, 1933): Tanzania: 1; Total **1**

*quadrioculata* (Spaeth, 1916): Burundi: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 6, Rwanda: 1, Uganda: 6; Total **14**

*revulsa* (Spaeth, 1906): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 40, Kenya: 1, Malawi: 3, Mozambique: 4, Tanzania: 4, Zambia: 2, no country: 1; Total **55**

*rhodesiana* (Spaeth, 1924): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Malawi: 6, Zambia: 11; Total **18**

*scripta* (Fabricius, 1798): RSA: 2; Total **2**

*sensualis* (Spaeth, 1924): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1; Total **1**

*silphoides* (Spaeth, 1906): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 8, Tanzania: 8, Zambia: 1, no country: 1; Total **18**

*sparsuta* (Weise, 1904): Kenya: 2, Tanzania: 3; Total **5**

*steindachneri* (Spaeth, 1916): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2; Total **2**

*stictica* (Harold, 1879): Angola: 6; Total **6**

*suahelorum* (Weise, 1899): Malawi: 4, Tanzania: 22, Zimbabwe: 4; Total **30**

*suspiciosa* (Weise, 1903): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 85 (**1 PT** *Aethiopocassis maynei* Spaeth, 1933: 351), Kenya: 1, Malawi: 17, Mozambique: 2, Tanzania: 9, Zambia: 47, Zimbabwe: 8; Total **169**

*transvaalensis* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018 c: 61: RSA: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**

*vigintimaculata* (Thunberg, 1789): Mozambique: 1, RSA: 22; Total **23**

*Aethiopocassis* sp.: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, Tanzania: 8; Total **10**

**Genus *Andevocassis* Spaeth, 1924**

*picta* (Spaeth, 1905): Madagascar: 6; Total **6**

**Genus *Austropsecadia* Hincks, 1950**

*chlorina* (Weise, 1899): Australia: 7; Total **7**

**Genus *Basipta* Chevrolat, 1849**

*glauca* Chevrolat, 1849: RSA: 20; Total **20**

*luteocincta* Boheman, 1854: RSA: 2; Total **2**

*pilosella* Boheman, 1854: RSA: 4; Total **4**

*sebastiani* Borowiec, 2002 i: 69: RSA: 4 (**4 PT**); Total **4**

*stolida* Boheman, 1854: RSA: 13; Total **13**

## Genus *Capelocassis* Spaeth, 1952

*dorsata* (Duvivier, 1891): India: 6; Total **6**

## Genus *Cassida* Linnaeus, 1758

*achardi* (Spaeth, 1926): Vietnam: 3; Total **3**

*aethiopica* Boheman, 1854: Cameroon: 1, Chad: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Ghana: 1, Mali: 6, Togo: 1; Total **11**

*agilis* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 2; Total **2**

*albertisi* Spaeth, 1903: Papua New: 4; Total **4**

*algerica* Lucas, 1849: Algeria: 13, Italy: 9, Spain: 3; Total **25**

*alidagiense* Özdikmen, Sahin, & Bal, 2020: Turkey: 2; Total **2**

*alpina* Breimi-Wolf, 1855: France: 5, Italy: 7; Total **12**

*altiuscula* Spaeth, 1916: Cameroon: 2, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, Equatorial Guinea: 1; Total **5**

*amaranthica* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1988: 140: Vietnam: 5 (**2 PT**), Thailand: 1; Total **6**

*ambrica* Borowiec, 1999 j: 450: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*amorifica* Boheman, 1862: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Namibia: 8, Rwanda: 2, RSA: 2, Zambia: 1; Total **14**

*amurensis* (Kraatz, 1879): China: 1, North Korea: 1, Russia: 8; Total **10**

*ancorifera* Boheman, 1856: Central African Rep.: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 4, Tanzania: 1, Zambia: 1, Zimbabwe: 5; Total **12**

*andapaensis* Borowiec, 1988 b: 560: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*andohahelana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 33: Madagascar: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**

*andreinii* Spaeth, 1933: Nigeria: 1, RSA: 4; Total **5**

*andrewesi* Weise, 1897: 111: India: 4 (**1 ST**); Total **4**

*angulicollis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 35: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*angusta* Marseul, 1876: Algeria: 1, Morocco: 4; Total **5**

*angustifrons* Weise, 1891: Klein-Asien (mislabeled!): 1; Total **1**

*anosyennesensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 37: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*antoni* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 1997 d: 278: India: 8 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **8**

*appluda* Spaeth, 1926 c: 86: China: 1, Laos: 1, Thailand: 1, Vietnam: 1 (**1 ST**); Total **4**

*astrolabiana* (Spaeth, 1903): Papua New Guinea: 11; Total **11**

*atrata* Fabricius, 1787: Austria: 4, Bulgaria: 6, Greece: 1, Poland: 6, Ukraine: 1; Total **18**

*atroannulus* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 39: Madagascar: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*atrofemorata* Borowiec & Sassi, 2002 c: 145: China: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*atromarginata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 40: Madagascar: 14 (**5 PT**); Total **14**

*atropunctata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 42: Madagascar: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*atrorubra* Borowiec, 1999 j: 470: Madagascar: 3 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **3**

*aureola* (Spaeth, 1915): Australia: 2; Total **2**

*auropustulata* (Fairmaire, 1899): Madagascar: 5; Total **5**

*aurora* Weise, 1907: Austria: 8, Poland: 1, Ukraine: 1; Total **10**

*australica* (Boheman, 1855): China: 1, India: 9, Nepal: 2, Thailand: 3; Total **15**

*avia* (Weise, 1897): India: 3; Total **3**

*azurea* Fabricius, 1801: Albania: 1, France: 20, Germany: 1, Hungary: 3, Slovakia: 8, Turkey: 1; Total **34**

*bakeri* Spaeth, 1925: Philippines: 2; Total **2**

*bamendana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Cameroon: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*bella* Faldermann, 1837: Georgia: 2, Russia: 5, Turkey: 2; Total **9**

*belli* Weise, 1897: India: 11; Total **11**

*belligformis* Maulik, 1919: India: 3; Total **3**

*benaadirensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Somalia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*beniowski* Borowiec, 1988 b: 552: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*beondrokana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 49: Madagascar: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**

*bergeali* Bordy, 1995 b: 244: Bulgaria: 1, Czech Rep.: 1, France: 3 (**1 PT**), Poland: 5, Slovakia: 2; Total **12**

*berolinensis* Suffrian, 1844: Czech Rep.: 2, Mongolia: 4, Poland: 1, Russia: 1, no country: 1; Total **9**

*bezdeki* Borowiec, 2002 h: 567: Laos: 2 (**1 HT**); Total **2**



*bicallosa* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 11; Total **11**  
*biguttata* (Spaeth, 1903): Papua New Guinea: 14; Total **14**  
*brevis* Weise, 1884: Afghanistan: 6, Lebanon: 1, Turkey: 32; Total **39**  
*brooksi* Borowiec, 1992 a: 283: Madagascar: 7 (**1 PT**); Total **7**  
*bulirschi* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 55: Madagascar: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*butterwecki* Borowiec, 2007 d: 48: Madagascar: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*callosicollis* Spaeth, 1926: Tanzania: 4; Total **4**  
*calvaria* (Weise, 1900): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Zambia: 1; Total **2**  
*camerunensis* (Spaeth, 1903): Cameroon: 3; Total **3**  
*canaliculata* Laicharting, 1781: Austria: 4, Germany: 1, Romania: 1, Russia: 18, Slovakia: 4, Ukraine: 5, no country: 1; Total **34**  
*capensis* Borowiec, 2005 f: 116: RSA: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*catenata* (Boheman, 1855): India: 7, Indonesia: 44, Malaysia (continental and Borneo): 17, Vietnam: 2; Total **70**  
*ceylonica* (Boheman, 1855): Ceylon: 2; Total **2**  
*cherrapunjiensis* Maulik, 1919: India: 2, Laos: 7, Vietnam: 1; Total **10**  
*chiangmaiensis* Borowiec, 2001 k: 551: Thailand: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*chrysanthemoides* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001 a: 155: RSA: 4 (**4 PT**); Total **4**  
*circumdata* Herbst, 1799: China: 1, India: 10 (**1 HT** *Cassia nilgiriensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991 d: 642), Indonesia: 7, Laos: 1, Malaysia (continental and Borneo): 6, Philippines: 29, Thailand: 3, Vietnam: 22, USA (Hawaii, introduced): 3; Total **82**  
*circumsepta* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*coagulata* Boheman, 1854: Kenya: 1, Malawi: 1, RSA: 5, Tanzania: 3, Zambia: 1, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **12**  
*coelebs* Borowiec, 1999 j: 455: Madagascar: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*cognobilis* Spaeth, 1926: Thailand: 7; Total **7**  
*collucens* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 14; Total **14**  
*compuncta* (Boheman, 1855): Australia: 4, Fiji (introduced): 19; Total **23**  
*concallescens* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*concha* Solsky, 1872: North Korea: 1, South Korea: 3, Taiwan: 1; Total **5**  
*conchyliata* (Spaeth, 1914): China: 4, India: 2, Malaysia: 1, Thailand: 1, Vietnam: 3; Total **11**  
*consobrina* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 3; Total **3**  
*conspurcata* Boheman, 1854: India: 9; Total **9**  
*contracta* (Spaeth, 1915): Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
*corallina* Boheman, 1862: Algeria: 1, Spain: 3; Total **4**  
*corbetti* (Weise, 1897): China: 1, Laos: 1; Total **2**  
*cordula* Boheman, 1854: RSA: 1; Total **1**  
*corollata* Spaeth, 1940: Indonesia: 4, Malaysia (Borneo): 4; Total **8**  
*crucifera* (Kraatz, 1879): China (Hongkong): 1, Japan: 4, Laos: 3, Taiwan: 1, Vietnam: 1; Total **10**  
*culminis* (Chen & Zia, 1964): India: 1, Laos: 8, Myanmar: 1, Thailand: 1; Total **11**  
*currax* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 8; Total **8**  
*deflorata* Suffrian, 1844: Algeria: 1, France: 5, Italy: 4, Morocco: 3, Spain: 1, no country: 1; Total **15**  
*delenifica* Boheman, 1862: Benin: 1, Cameroon: 4; Total **5**  
*delesserti* Boheman, 1854: India: 17; Total **17**  
*dembickyi* Borowiec, 2001 k: 545: Thailand: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*densestriata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 73: Madagascar: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*denticollis* Suffrian, 1844: Poland: 58, Slovakia: 1, Ukraine: 2; Total **61**  
*denticulata* Boheman, 1856: Australia: 7; Total **7**  
*depicta* Boheman, 1862: Cameroon: 4, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 9, Ethiopia: 3, Kenya: 3, Tanzania: 2, Togo: 1, Uganda: 2; Total **24**  
*derasa* Spaeth, 1940: China: 1, Vietnam: 4; Total **5**  
*desultrix* (Spaeth, 1914): China: 1, India: 8, Laos: 8, Nepal: 1, Thailand: 3; Total **21**  
*devalaensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991 d: 642: India: 4 (**1 PT**); Total **4**  
*devylderi* Spaeth, 1928: Botswana: 1, Namibia: 5, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **7**

*dionna* Boisduval, 1835: Australia: 3, Indonesia (New Guinea): 1, Papua New Guinea: 49, Samoa (introduced): 3;  
 Total **56**  
*distinguenda* Spaeth, 1928: RSA: 4; Total **4**  
*diversepunctata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001 a: 157: RSA: 2 (**1 PT**); Total **2**  
*dolens* Borowiec, 1999 j: 465: Madagascar: 6 (**6 PT**); Total **6**  
*dorsonotata* Boheman, 1854: India: 9; Total **9**  
*dorsovittata* Boheman, 1854: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3, Madagascar: 6, Namibia: 1, RSA: 17, Rwanda: 1, Uganda:  
 1, Zambia: 1; Total **30**  
*dulcis* (Boheman, 1862): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*ellipticollis* Spaeth, 1914: India: 7; Total **7**  
*eluta* Boheman, 1862: Ethiopia: 2, South Sudan: 1; Total **3**  
*emontinensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): RSA: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**  
*eo* (Spaeth, 1928): China: 1 (**1 ST**), Laos: 2; Total **3**  
*exilis* (Boheman, 1854): India: 15; Total **15**  
*eximia* Borowiec & Ghate, 2004 c: 250: India: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**  
*expressa* (Spaeth, 1914): China: 6; Total **6**  
*fausti* Spaeth & Reitter, 1926: Bulgaria: 1, Turkey: 2; Total **3**  
*fae* Spaeth, 1904: Laos: 2, Myanmar: 1, Thailand: 3; Total **6**  
*ferranti* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 5; Total **5**  
*ferruginea* Goeze, 1777: Bulgaria: 1, Czech Rep.: 2, France: 6, Italy: 2, Poland: 1, Russia: 2, Slovenia: 1, South  
 Korea: 1, Spain: 1, no country: 1; Total **18**  
*flaveola* Thunberg, 1794: Bulgaria: 2, Finland: 1, Poland: 32, Russia: 1 (**1 PT** *Cassia kusnetzovi* Matis, 1974: 1101);  
 Total **36**  
*flavoguttata* Spaeth, 1914: India: 3; Total **3**  
*flavoscutata* Spaeth, 1914: India: 1; Total **1**  
*flavosignata* Spaeth, 1932: Tanzania: 2; Total **2**  
*foveolatipennis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001 a: 157: RSA: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*franklinmuelleri* Spaeth, 1925: RSA: 5, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **6**  
*frontalis* Boheman, 1856: Madagascar: 13; Total **13**  
*fukhanica* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1988: 136: Vietnam: 2 (**1 PT**); Total **2**  
*fumida* Spaeth, 1914: Myanmar: 1; Total **1**  
*fuscomacula* Borowiec, 1988: Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
*fuscorufa* Motschulsky, 1866: China: 8, Japan: 2, North Korea: 11, Russia: 3, South Korea: 6; Total **30**  
*fuscognata* Boheman, 1854: Gambia: 1, Senegal: 1; Total **2**  
*gansuica* Chen & Zia, 1964: China: 2; Total **2**  
*gentilis* Spaeth, 1926 c: 87: Vietnam: 12 (**1 ST**); Total **12**  
*ghesquieri* Spaeth, 1943: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1; Total **1**  
*glebicolor* Spaeth, 1926 d: 14: Myanmar: 1 (**1 ST**); Total **1**  
*goudoti* (Boheman, 1855): Madagascar: 20; Total **20**  
*granula* Boheman, 1856: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 9, Ghana: 1; Total **10**  
*granulicollis* Spaeth, 1905: RSA: 13; Total **13**  
*guttipennis* Boheman, 1862: RSA: 4; Total **4**  
*hablitziae* Motschulsky, 1838: Georgia: 14, Turkey: 4; Total **18**  
*hemisphaerica* Herbst, 1799: Bulgaria: 3, France: 1, Poland: 10, Spain: 2; Total **16**  
*heroni* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Mozambique: 3 (**3 PT**), RSA: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **6**  
*hexastigma* Suffrian, 1844: France: 11, Italy: 1, Morocco: 1, Portugal: 6, no country: 2; Total **21**  
*hova* (Weise, 1910): Madagascar: 3; Total **3**  
*hovacassiformis* Borowiec, 1999 j: 447: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*humeralis* Kraatz, 1874: France: 2, Portugal: 2, Spain: 1; Total **5**  
*humerosa* Spaeth, 1902: Cameroon: 3, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 12, Rwanda: 2, South Sudan: 1, Uganda: 63; Total **81**  
*hyalina* Weise, 1891: Spain: 9; Total **9**  
*icterica* Boheman, 1854: India: 7 (**1 ST** *Cassia petulans* Spaeth, 1914 b: 550), Nepal: 4; Total **11**

*ictericiformis* Borowiec, 2009 f: 476: India: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**  
*imbecilla* (Boheman, 1862): Ceylon: 3; Total **3**  
*imitatrix* Spaeth, 1916: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Ethiopia: 2, Rwanda: 1, Uganda: 9; Total **13**  
*impressipennis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 95: Madagascar: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*inaequalis* Thomson, 1858: Cameroon: 12; Dem. Rep. of Congo: 5, Rep. of Central Africa: 2, Uganda: 4; Total **23**  
*incallida* Spaeth, 1938: Laos: 2, Thailand: 1, Vietnam: 1; Total **4**  
*inciens* Spaeth, 1926 c: 85: Laos: 1, Myanmar: 1, Vietnam: 4 (**1 ST**); Total **6**  
*inconstans* (Fairmaire, 1899): 506: Madagascar: 2 (**1 ST**); Total **2**  
*indochinensis* (Spaeth, 1919): China: 2, Laos: 3, Myanmar: 1, Vietnam: 8; Total **14**  
*inflaccens* Spaeth, 1940: Laos: 1, Vietnam: 1; Total **2**  
*inflata* Gressitt, 1952: China: 2; Total **2**  
*informis* Boheman, 1862: India: 26; Total **26**  
*innotata* Boheman 1854: Kenya: 2, Malawi: 1, Namibia: 2, Nigeria: 1, RSA: 5, Tanzania: 1, Zambia: 2; Total **14**  
*inopinata* Sassi & Borowiec, 2006 h: 547: Greece: 1 (**1 PT**), Italy: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **3**  
*inquinata* Brullé, 1832: Algeria: 4, Bulgaria: 8, France: 3, Italy: 3, Morocco: 13, Portugal: 2, Spain: 4, Tunisia: 1;  
 Total **38**  
*insulana* Gressitt, 1952: Taiwan: 4; Total **4**  
*irregularis* Boheman, 1854: RSA: 17; Total **17**  
*irrorata* Weise, 1898: Kenya: 1, Tanzania: 4; Total **5**  
*isarogensis* Borowiec, 2009 f: 479: Philippines: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*jacobsoni* Spaeth, 1914: China: 14; Total **14**  
*japana* Baly, 1874: China: 6, Japan: 9, South Korea: 2, Vietnam: 9; Total **26**  
*juglans* Gressitt, 1942: Russia: 1; Total **1**  
*justa* Spaeth, 1914: India: 3; Total **3**  
*kantnerorum* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Malawi: 40 (**1 HT, 39 PT**); Total **40**  
*kinabaluensis* Borowiec, 1999 a: 2: Malaysia (Borneo): 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*koreana* Borowiec & Cho, 2011 b: 447: South Korea: 4 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **4**  
*kunminica* (Chen & Zia, 1964): Thailand: 2; Total **2**  
*labiatophaga* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1988: 132: Vietnam: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*laccopteroides* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 100: Madagascar: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**  
*lacrymosa* Boheman, 1854: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 7, Kenya: 3, Namibia: 1, RSA: 6, Rwanda: 1, Uganda: 1,  
 Zimbabwe: 2; Total **21**  
*laetabilis* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 4; Total **4**  
*langeri* Borowiec, 2009 f: 474: Myanmar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*laotica* Borowiec, 2002 h: 569: Laos: 3 (**1 HT**); Total **3**  
*latecincta* Fairmaire, 1904: Madagascar: 17; Total **17**  
*lateritia* Fairmaire, 1904: Madagascar: 18; Total **18**  
*lateritioides* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 108: Madagascar: 8 (**8 PT**); Total **8**  
*leleupi* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Rwanda: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*leucanthemi* Bordy, 1995 a: 377: Czech Rep.: 1, France: 5 (**1 PT**), Italy: 1, Poland: 5, Switzerland: 2; Total **14**  
*liliputana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 110: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*limpopoana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001 a: 158: Malawi: 1, Mozambique: 1, Zimbabwe: 3 (**5 PT**); Total **5**  
*lineola* Creutzer, 1799: Bulgaria: 10, China: 1, Kazakhstan: 12, Mongolia: 3, Poland: 3, Romania: 2, Russia: 5,  
 South Korea: 2, Ukraine: 2; Total **40**  
*linnavuorii* Borowiec, 1986: Lebanon: 3; Total **3**  
*litigiosa* Boheman, 1854: Botswana: 2, Namibia: 9, RSA: 20, Zambia: 2, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **34**  
*lombocensis* (Spaeth, 1919): Indonesia: 10; Total **10**  
*luxuriosa* Spaeth, 1940: Cameroon: 1, Kenya: 1; Total **2**  
*lycii* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001 a: 160: RSA: 2 (**1 PT**); Total **2**  
*lyrica* Fairmaire, 1904: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*madagascariensis* Borowiec, 1999 j: 452: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*major* Kraatz, 1874: Algeria: 9, Spain: 1; Total **10**

*malaysiana* Borowiec, 2010 b: 280: Malaysia: 10 (**1 HT, 9 PT**); Total **10**  
*mandli* Spaeth, 1921: Russia: 6, South Korea: 8; Total **14**  
*manipuria* Maulik, 1923: Myanmar: 2; Total **2**  
*margaritacea* Schaller, 1783: Bulgaria: 6, Croatia: 1, Poland: 21, Turkey: 2; Total **30**  
*mariaeadelheidae* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 4; Total **4**  
*mashonensis* Spaeth, 1928: Kenya: 1, Namibia: 1; Total **2**  
*medvedevi* Lopatin, 1965: Kyrgyzstan: 1, Uzbekistan: 2; Total **3**  
*melanophthalma* Boheman, 1854: Namibia: 4; RSA: 23; Total **27**  
*mera* Germar, 1848: Australia: 13; Total **13**  
*mindanaoensis* Spaeth, 1933: Philippines: 12; Total **12**  
*minutissima* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Somalia: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**  
*mishmiensis* Sekerka & Borowiec, 2008 d: 612: India: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*mongolica* Boheman, 1854: China: 4, Mongolia: 4, South Korea: 1; Total **9**  
*moori* Boheman, 1856: Kyrgyzstan: 4; Total **4**  
*morondaviana* Borowiec, 2007 d: 51: Madagascar: 7 (**1 HT, 6 PT**); Total **7**  
*mroczkowskii* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 1997 d: 275: Vietnam: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*multistrigata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 124: Madagascar: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*murraea* Linnaeus, 1767: Bulgaria: 10, Mongolia: 1, Poland: 16, Russia: 10, Turkey: 1; Total **38**  
*murraea* ssp. *halophila* Spaeth, 1926: Russia: 3, Ukraine: 2; Total **5**  
*mysorensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 1996 e: 467: India: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*namibiensis* Borowiec, 2005d f: 119: Namibia: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*natalensis* Spaeth, 1932: RSA: 7; Total **7**  
*navicella* Boheman, 1862: Australia: 3; Total **3**  
*nebulosa* Linnaeus, 1758: Bulgaria: 3, China: 1, Czech Rep.: 1, France: 1, Poland: 15, Russia: 48, Slovakia: 3;  
 Total **72**  
*nepalica* Medvedev, 1997: India: 3, Nepal: 2; Total **5**  
*nigeriana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Nigeria: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*nigriventris* Boheman, 1854: India: 20, Nepal: 4, Vietnam: 2; Total **26**  
*nigrodentata* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1988: Thailand: 2; Total **2**  
*nigroflavens* Borowiec, 1988: Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
*nigrogibbosa* Spaeth, 1901: Indonesia: 3; Total **3**  
*nigrohumeralis* Borowiec & Ghate, 2004 c: 247: India: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*nigropunctata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 129: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*nigroscutata* Fairmaire, 1904: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*nobilis* Linnaeus, 1758: Bulgaria: 1, Czech Rep.: 1, France: 14, Mongolia: 1, Poland: 15, Russia: 3, Slovakia: 1,  
 Spain: 2; Total **38**  
*nosybeensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 13: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*nucula* Spaeth, 1914: China: 2, Myanmar: 1, Vietnam: 1; Total **4**  
*nuwara* Maulik, 1919: Ceylon: 2; Total **2**  
*nysea* Spaeth, 1926: India: 3; Total **3**  
*obenbergeri* (Spaeth, 1928): Thailand: 1 (**1 HT** *Cassia crucipennis* Borowiec, 2003 c: 121); Total **1**  
*oberlaenderi* Spaeth, 1916: Cameroon: 1, Uganda: 14; Total **15**  
*obtusata* Boheman, 1854: Ceylon: 4, India: 4, Indonesia: 3, Japan: 2, Laos: 11, Philippines: 3, Vietnam: 14;  
 Total **41**  
*occursans* Spaeth, 1914: India: 13; Total **13**  
*olympica* Sekerka, 2005: 285: Greece: 9 (**9 PT**); Total **9**  
*oromiaensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Ethiopia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*ovalis* Spaeth, 1914: Tunisia: 11; Total **11**  
*overlaeti* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1 (**1 ST**); Total **1**  
*pacholatkoii* Sekerka & Borowiec, 2008 d: 616: India: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*paiensis* Borowiec, 2001 k: 548: Thailand: 5 (**1 HT, 4 PT**), Vietnam: 1; Total **6**  
*palaestina* Reiche, 1858: Cyprus: 1, Iran: 13, Iraq: 1, Israel: 1, Kazakhstan: 1, Lebanon: 4, Turkey: 8, Turkmenistan:  
 6, Ukraine: 2, Uzbekistan: 24; Total **61**

*palijsi* Matis, 1970: Kazakhstan: 1; Total **1**  
*pallidicollis* Boheman, 1856: China: 3, Russia: 7, South Korea: 4; Total **14**  
*pannonica* Suffrian, 1844: Austria: 2, Bulgaria: 17, China: 1, Croatia: 1, Germany: 2, Hungary: 1, Poland: 41, Russia: 9, Slovakia: 1, Turkey: 6, Ukraine: 1, Uzbekistan: 1; Total **83**  
*panzeri* Weise, 1907: Austria: 1, Bulgaria: 1, France: 2, Poland: 15, Ukraine: 2; Total **21**  
*papuana* (Spaeth, 1903): Indonesia (New Guinea): 7, Papua New Guinea: 10, Solomon Islands: 7; Total **24**  
*parvula* Boheman, 1854: Bulgaria: 1, China: 12, Kazakhstan: 1; Total **14**  
*patruelis* Spaeth, 1935: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Zambia: 1; Total **2**  
*pauliani* Borowiec, 1999 j: 442: Madagascar: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*pauxilla* Boheman, 1854: India: 1; Total **1**  
*pellegrini* Marseul, 1868: Cyprus: 7, Israel: 2, Tunisia: 1; Total **10**  
*pernix* Spaeth, 1917: 433: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2 (**1 ST**); Total **2**  
*perplexa* (Chen & Zia, 1961): India: 2, Laos: 1, Thailand: 3; Total **6**  
*persica* Spaeth, 1926: Iran: 2, Iraq: 1; Total **3**  
*pfefferi* Sekerka, 2006: 253: Cyprus: 49 (**2 PT**); Total **49**  
*physodes* (Boheman, 1855): Indonesia: 14, Malaysia (continental and Borneo): 2, Philippines: 1, Singapore: 1, Thailand: 2, Vietnam: 5 (**1 ST** *Cassia expromta* Spaeth, 1914 b: 567); Total **25**  
*piperata* Hope, 1842: China: 9, Japan: 8, South Korea: 5; Total **22**  
*plausibilis* (Boheman, 1862): China: 1, Malaysia: 2, Myanmar: 1, Thailand: 3; Total **7**  
*polymeriae* Borowiec & Burwell, 2011 a: 286: Australia: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*postarcuata* (Chen & Zia, 1964): China: 1; Total **1**  
*praensis* Borowiec, 2001 k: 556: Thailand: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*praetimida* Spaeth, 1912: Benin: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, Ethiopia: 2, Gambia: 2, Ghana: 1, Kenya: 1, Nigeria: 1, Rep. of Central Africa: 3, Senegal: 2, Somalia: 1, Sudan: 1, Tanzania: 2, Yemen: 1; Total **20**  
*prasina* Illiger, 1798: Bulgaria: 7, Czech Rep.: 1, Germany: 1, Hungary: 1, Kazakhstan: 1, Poland: 33, Russia: 9, Serbia: 1, Slovakia: 1, Turkey: 1, Ukraine: 5; Total **61**  
*probata* Spaeth, 1914: China: 3; Total **3**  
*prospera* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 3; Total **3**  
*pseudolateritia* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 141: Madagascar: 10 (**10 PT**); Total **10**  
*pseudosyratica* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1988: 138: Vietnam: 1 (**1 PT**), Thailand: 1; Total **2**  
*pubipennis* Borowiec, 1999 j: 475: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*pudens* Boheman, 1854: RSA: 7; Total **7**  
*pulpa* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 4; Total **4**  
*pulvinata* Boheman, 1854: India: 3; Total **3**  
*purpuricollis* (Spaeth, 1914): China: 2; Total **2**  
*pusilla* Walzl, 1839: Algeria: 2, Croatia: 1, France: 15, Italy: 3, Spain: 1; Total **22**  
*pusio* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 3; Total **3**  
*pyrenaee* Weise, 1893: France: 2, Portugal: 3, Spain: 2, no country: 2; Total **9**  
*quadriramosa* Gressitt, 1952: China: 3, Taiwan: 1; Total **4**  
*quatuordecimsignata* Spaeth, 1899: RSA: 10; Total **10**  
*quinaria* (Chen & Zia, 1964): Laos: 1, Vietnam: 1 (**1 PT** *Cassia quinqueasteriza* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1988: 133); Total **2**  
*quinquemaculata* Boheman, 1854: Philippines: 8; Total **8**  
*rabaiensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Kenya: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*rati* Maulik, 1923: China: 5, Indonesia: 1, Myanmar: 1, Vietnam: 6; Total **13**  
*recondita* (Boheman, 1862): Indonesia: 2, Philippines: 17; Total **19**  
*reitteri* Weise, 1892: Armenia: 3, Turkey: 2; Total **5**  
*relicta* Spaeth, 1927: USA: 3; Total **3**  
*reticulicosta* (Chen & Zia, 1964): Laos: 1; Total **1**  
*reticulipennis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001 a: 162: RSA: 6 (**5 PT**); Total **6**  
*ribbei* (Spaeth, 1919): Indonesia: 2; Total **2**  
*rimosa* (Boheman, 1854): Madagascar: 12; Total **12**



*rogezensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 158: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*rothschildi* Spaeth, 1922: Kenya: 1; Sudan: 1, Yemen: 7; Total **9**  
*rubiginosa* Müller, 1776: Bulgaria: 5, Canada: 2, China: 1, France: 5, Greece: 8, Italy: 7, Japan: 5, Kazakhstan: 5, Poland: 49, Russia: 4, Slovakia: 2, South Korea: 3, Spain: 1, Turkey: 6, Ukraine: 1, USA: 2; Total **106**  
*rubripennis* Borowiec, 2002 h: 571: Laos: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*rubromaculata* Spaeth, 1918: Madagascar: 3; Total **3**  
*rubroornata* (Boheman, 1855): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*rudicollis* (Spaeth, 1915): Madagascar: 9; Total **9**  
*rufomicans* Fairmaire, 1904: Madagascar: 19; Total **19**  
*rufovirens* Suffrian, 1844: Bosnia and Hercegovina: 1, Czech Rep.: 4, France: 7, Poland: 5, Russia: 1, Turkey: 1; Total **19**  
*rugipennis* (Boheman, 1855): Madagascar: 6; Total **6**  
*ruralis* (Boheman, 1862): Indonesia: 8, Malaysia: 1, Vietnam: 1; Total **10**  
*sabahensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2002 e: 360: Malaysia (Borneo): 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*saginata* Spaeth, 1914: India: 6; Total **6**  
*salomonina* (Spaeth, 1936): Papua New Guinea (Bougainville): 5, Solomon Islands: 6; Total **11**  
*sanguineoguttata* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 4; Total **4**  
*sanguinicollis* (Spaeth, 1926): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*sanguinolenta* Müller, 1776: Armenia: 1, Austria: 1, Bulgaria: 5, Czech Rep.: 1, Poland: 24, Russia: 1, Slovakia: 1, Ukraine: 5; Total **39**  
*sanguinosa* Suffrian, 1844: England: 1, France: 9, Poland: 24, Slovakia: 1; Total **35**  
*sappho* (Boheman, 1862): Australia: 2; Total **2**  
*sareptana* Kraatz, 1874: Kazakhstan: 2, Russia: 5; Total **7**  
*satanas* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Uganda: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*saucia* Weise, 1889: Azerbaijan: 12, Turkey: 1, Turkmenistan: 5; Total **18**  
*sauteri* (Spaeth, 1913): Taiwan: 11; Total **11**  
*schawalleri* Medvedev, 1990: India: 1, Nepal: 1; Total **2**  
*schenklingi* (Spaeth, 1915): Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
*schoutedeni* Spaeth, 1932: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, Kenya: 3, Uganda: 2; Total **7**  
*sculpturipennis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 158: Madagascar: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*seladonia* Gyllenhal, 1827: Algeria: 3, Bulgaria: 1, Czech Rep.: 1, France: 12, Germany: 2, Morocco: 1, Poland: 2, Spain: 4, no country: 1; Total **27**  
*senegalensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Senegal: 3 (**3 PT**); Total **3**  
*senicula* (Spaeth, 1915): Madagascar: 8; Total **8**  
*seniculoides* Borowiec, 1999 j: 472: Madagascar: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*seraphina* Ménétries, 1836: Turkey: 10, no country: 1; Total **11**  
*setosa* Chapuis, 1880: Tanzania: 1; Total **1**  
*sexguttata* Boisduval, 1835: Indonesia (New Guinea): 5, Papua New Guinea: 35; Total **40**  
*shimba* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Kenya: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**  
*sigillata* (Gorham, 1885): South Korea: 5, Taiwan: 2; Total **7**  
*silvicola* Borowiec, 1988 b: 562: Madagascar: 3 (**1 PT**); Total **3**  
*simanica* (Chen & Zia, 1961): Thailand: 1; Total **1**  
*smaragdocruciata* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1982: 114: Vietnam: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*socialis* Spaeth, 1926 c: 86: India: 8 (**4 ST**); Total **8**  
*spaethi* Weise, 1900: China: 1, North Korea: 3, Russia: 5; Total **9**  
*spaethiana* (Gressitt, 1952): China: 8; Total **8**  
*sparteiformis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Angola: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*spatiosa* Spaeth, 1928: Namibia: 3; Total **3**  
*sphaerula* Boheman, 1854: RSA: 5; Total **5**  
*spissa* Weise, 1897: Ceylon: 1; Total **1**  
*stevensi* Sekerka, 2011: India: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*stigmatica* Suffrian, 1844: Bulgaria: 1, Germany: 2, Kyrgyzstan: 1, Mongolia: 1, Poland: 69, Russia: 30, Slovakia: 1; Total **105**

*stipidosa* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Ethiopia: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*strigaticollis* Borowiec, 1988 b: 553: Madagascar: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*strumosa* (Spaeth, 1915): Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
*suaveola* (Spaeth, 1915): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*subacuticollis* Borowiec, 1999 j: 457: Madagascar: 9 (**1 PT**); Total **9**  
*sublesta* (Weise, 1904): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 5, Kenya: 2, Uganda: 2, Zambia: 3; Total **12**  
*subprobata* (Chen & Zia, 1964): Thailand: 6; Total **6**  
*subreticulata* Suffrian, 1844: Austria: 1, Bulgaria: 3, Croatia: 2, France: 6, Poland: 3, Portugal: 2, Turkey: 1, Ukraine: 12; Total **30**  
*subtilis* Weise, 1897: India: 10; Total **10**  
*successiva* Spaeth, 1924: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, Kenya: 2, Rwanda: 7, Tanzania: 4, Uganda: 1; Total **16**  
*sulphurago* Boheman, 1854: Namibia: 5; Total **5**  
*taediosa* Boheman, 1856: Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
*tarda* Weise, 1899: Tanzania: 1, Uganda: 2; Total **3**  
*tenasserimensis* (Spaeth, 1926): Laos: 2, Thailand: 1; Total **3**  
*tenax* Spaeth, 1915: Madagascar: 3; Total **3**  
*thailandica* Borowiec, 2001 k: 558: Laos: 2, Thailand: 4 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **6**  
*thomsoni* Boheman, 1862: Former Rhodesia: 1, Namibia: 4, RSA: 2, Zambia: 2 (**1 ST** of *Cassida pentheri* Spaeth, 1905: 109); Total **9**  
*tianshanica* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001 e: 70: Kyrgyzstan: 7 (**1 HT, 6 PT**); Total **7**  
*timorensis* Borowiec, 1995 c: 95: Indonesia: 7 (**5 PT**); Total **7**  
*tosta* Klug, 1835: Cameroon: 12, Congo Brazzaville: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 16, Gabon: 1, Ivory Coast: 2, Uganda: 5; Total **37**  
*transcaucasica* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001 e: 72: Georgia: 1 (**1 HT**), Iran: 1, no country (Caucasus): 2 (**2 PT**); Total **4**  
*trianguliformis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 196: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*triangulum* (Weise, 1897): India: 1, Indonesia: 10, Thailand: 1; Total **12**  
*troglydites* Boheman, 1854: Africa: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 11, Ethiopia: 1, Ghana: 1, Nigeria: 1, Tanzania: 3, Togo: 2, Uganda: 2; Total **22**  
*trossula* (Spaeth, 1916): Madagascar: 12; Total **12**  
*truncatipennis* (Spaeth, 1914): China: 3, Laos: 1, Myanmar: 1, Thailand: 3, Vietnam: 1; Total **9**  
*tryznai* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 200: Madagascar: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*tsaratanana* Borowiec, 1998: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*tsinlinica* Chen & Zia, 1964: China: 2; Total **2**  
*tuberculata* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1988: 133: Vietnam: 5 (**1 PT**); Total **5**  
*tumidicollis* (Chen & Zia, 1961): China: 2, Laos: 1; Total **3**  
*turcmenica* (Weise, 1892): Kazakhstan: 11, Kyrgyzstan: 4, Turkmenistan: 1, no country: 1; Total **17**  
*ultima* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 h: 2004: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*umbonata* Borowiec, 1999 j: 445: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*undecimnotata* Gebler, 1841: China: 6, Kazakhstan: 3, Kyrgyzstan: 1, Tadjikistan: 2, Turkmenistan: 38, Uzbekistan: 4; Total **54**  
*unica* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2002 e: 357: Malaysia (Borneo): 3 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **3**  
*unicatenata* Weise, 1910: Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
*unimaculata* Boheman, 1854: RSA: 12; Total **12**  
*uniorbis* (Chen & Zia, 1961): China: 1, Laos: 8, Thailand: 1; Total **10**  
*variabilis* (Chen & Zia, 1961): China: 1, Laos: 2, Thailand: 2; Total **5**  
*varians* Herbst, 1799: Ceylon: 1, India: 128, Nepal: 2; Total **131**  
*varicornis* (Spaeth, 1912): Indonesia: 2, Malaysia (Borneo): 1; Total **3**  
*velaris* Weise, 1896: Japan: 2, Russia: 5, South Korea: 1; Total **8**  
*verrucata* (Boheman, 1855): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*versicolor* (Boheman, 1855): China: 9, Japan: 5, South Korea: 1, Vietnam: 4; Total **19**  
*vespertillo* Boheman, 1862: RSA: 2; Total **2**



*vespertina* Boheman, 1862: China: 12, Japan: 3, South Korea: 2; Total **17**  
*vibex* Linnaeus, 1767: Bulgaria: 6, Kyrgyzstan: 1, Poland: 28, Russia: 2, Slovakia: 3; Total **40**  
*vietnamica* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1988: 138: Laos: 1, Vietnam: 5 (**1 PT**); Total **6**  
*villiersi* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): Burkina Faso: 1 (**1 PT**), Niger: 9 (**1 HT, 8 PT**); Total **10**  
*virguncula* Weise, 1889: China: 8; Total **8**  
*viridiguttata* Chen & Zia, 1964: Thailand: 1; Total **1**  
*viridipennis* Boheman, 1854: RSA: 21, Zimbabwe: 2; Total **23**  
*viridis* Linnaeus, 1758: Bulgaria: 1, Poland: 23, Russia: 4, Serbia: 2, South Korea: 2; Total **32**  
*vitalisi* (Spaeth, 1928): Laos: 2, Thailand: 2, Vietnam: 3; Total **7**  
*vittata* Villers, 1789: Bulgaria: 3, Israel: 1, Italy: 2, Poland: 21, Spain: 8; Total **35**  
*vittata* ssp. *atlantica* Escalera, 1914: Morocco: 11, Tunisia: 2; Total **13**  
*wanati* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): RSA: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*weinmanni* Chapuis, 1880: Ethiopia: 23; Total **23**  
*weisei* (Jacobson, 1894): Kazakhstan: 1; Total **1**  
*wittmeri* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2021 (in litt.): RSA: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*Cassia* sp. 1: China: 1; Total **1**  
*Cassia* sp. 2: China: 1; Total **1**  
*Cassia* sp. 3: Kazakhstan: 2, Uzbekistan: 1; Total **3**  
*Cassia* sp. (Oriental Region): probably 6-10 undescribed species; Total **53**

### Genus *Chelysida* Fairmaire, 1882

*obtecta* Fairmaire, 1883: Ethiopia: 7, Uganda: 2; Total **9**

### Genus *Chiridopsis* Spaeth, 1922

*acutangula* (Weise, 1905): India: 3; Total **3**  
*aequinoctialis* (Olivier, 1808): Cameroon: 4, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 28, Gabon: 4, Gambia: 1, Ivory Coast: 1, Uganda: 2, South Sudan: 4; Total **44**  
*andamanica* (Dohrn, 1880: 370): India: 3 (**2 ST**); Total **3**  
*atricollis* Borowiec, 2005 g: 385: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*aubei* (Boheman, 1855): Angola: 4, Burundi: 2, Cameroon: 12, Central African Rep.: 3, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 70, Ethiopia: 6, Gabon: 1, Ivory Coast: 1 (**1 ST Chiridopsis signaticollis** Spaeth, 1924: 346), Kenya: 5, Liberia: 1, Rwanda: 5, São Tomé and Príncipe: 1, South Sudan: 2, Tanzania: 2, Togo: 1, Uganda: 9, Zambia: 5; Total **130**  
*bipunctata* (Linnaeus, 1767): Bangladesh: 1, Ceylon: 2, India: 43; Total **46**  
*bistrimaculata* (Boheman, 1855): India: 20; Total **20**  
*boutareli* (Spaeth, 1917: 442): Chad: 1, Dem. Rep. of Congo: 4, Republic of Congo: 1 (**1 ST**); Total **6**  
*bowringii* (Boheman, 1855): China: 4, Laos: 1, Vietnam: 9; Total **14**  
*circe* (Weise, 1896): Angola: 1; Total **1**  
*congoana* (Spaeth, 1912): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3; Total **3**  
*convexula* (Boheman, 1854): RSA: 2, Swaziland: 6; Total **8**  
*coorta* Spaeth, 1926: Laos: 1, Vietnam: 1; Total **2**  
*defecta* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1988: Vietnam: 5; Total **5**  
*elongata* Spaeth, 1924: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3; Total **3**  
*flavipennis* (Spaeth, 1902): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Kenya: 1 (**1 ST Chiridopsis rothschildi** Spaeth, 1922: 1004), Rwanda: 7, Uganda: 5; Total **14**  
*ghatei* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2000 c: 53: India: 5 (**1 HT, 4 PT**); Total **5**  
*gregaria* (Weise, 1905): India: 1; Total **1**  
*irrorata* (Spaeth, 1917): Malawi: 1, Zambia: 11, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **13**  
*klapperichi* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2017 b: 34: RSA: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*laetifica* (Boheman, 1862): Cameroon: 26; Total **26**  
*leopardina* (Boheman, 1855): Madagascar: 22; Total **22**  
*levis* Borowiec, 2005 g: 387: Madagascar: 6 (**1 HT, 5 PT**); Total **6**  
*maculata* Borowiec, 2005 g: 388: Madagascar: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**

*marginata* (Weise, 1901): Ceylon: 6, India: 3; Total **9**  
*marginepunctata* Borowiec, 2005 g: 390: Madagascar: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**  
*melanocephala* Spaeth, 1924: RSA: 5; Total **5**  
*mimica* (Weise, 1905): India: 3, Myanmar: 6; Total **9**  
*nickerli* (Spaeth, 1911: 276): Madagascar: 4 (**1 ST**); Total **4**  
*nigropunctata* Borowiec & Ghate, 1999 f: 103: India: 10 (**1 HT, 9 PT**); Total **10**  
*nigroreticulata* Borowiec, 2005 g: 391: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*nigrosepta* (Fairmaire, 1891): Ethiopia: 3, Kenya: 3, Senegal: 1, Tanzania: 2, Zambia: 16; Total **25**  
*novemkalankita* (Maulik, 1919): India: 9; Total **9**  
*observabilis* (Spaeth, 1916): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Kenya: 2, Rwanda: 1; Total **4**  
*octoguttata* (Boheman, 1854): Nigeria: 1, Senegal: 4; Total **5**  
*opposita* (Boheman, 1854): Burkina Faso: 2, Ghana: 3, Ivory Coast: 3, Nigeria: 1, Senegal: 9; Total **18**  
*parellina* Spaeth, 1937: Tanzania: 10; Total **10**  
*picturata* Spaeth, 1939: Tanzania: 1; Total **1**  
*punctata* (Weber, 1801): China: 1, Indonesia: 11, Malaysia: 4, Vietnam: 34; Total **50**  
*quadriguttata* (Boheman, 1854): Ghana: 6, Liberia: 1; Total **7**  
*regionalis* Spaeth, 1924: RSA: 2; Total **2**  
*ruandana* Spaeth, 1934: Rwanda: 1; Total **1**  
*rubromaculata* Borowiec, Ranade, Rane & Ghate, 2001 i: India: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*scalaris* (Weber, 1801): Inonesia: 14, Malaysia: 11, Thailand: 1; Total **26**  
*selecta* (Weise, 1905): India: 19; Total **19**  
*septemnotata* (Boheman, 1855): India: 10, Myanmar: 1, Vietnam: 5, no country: 1; Total **17**  
*sexplagiata* (Spaeth, 1919): India: 12; Total **12**  
*spadix* (Spaeth, 1917): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3; Total **3**  
*suffriani* (Boheman, 1854): RSA: 1, Zimbabwe: 3; Total **4**  
*tanganikana* (Spaeth, 1917): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Tanzania: 1; Total **2**  
*tanzaniensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2017 b: 60: Tanzania: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*tessellata* (Spaeth, 1917): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 3, Zambia: 2; Total **5**  
*tredecimnotata* (Boheman, 1855): Ceylon: 1; Total **1**  
*tredecimsignata* (Boheman, 1855): Ceylon: 3; Total **3**  
*trizonata* (Fairmaire, 1904): Madagascar: 4; Total **4**  
*undecimnotata* (Boheman, 1855): India: 5; Total **5**  
*ventralis* (Boheman, 1855): India: 24; Total **24**  
*westringi* (Boheman, 1862): Philippines: 6; Total **6**  
*zambiana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2017 b: 64: Zambia: 5 (**1 HT, 4 PT**); Total **5**  
*Chiridopsis* sp. nov. sp. 1: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**

#### **Genus *Chiridula* Weise, 1889**

*semenovi* Weise, 1899: Afghanistan: 1, Kazakhstan: 1; Total **2**

#### **Genus *Emdenia* Spaeth, 1915**

*maxima* (Blackburn, 1896): Australia: 2; Total **2**

#### **Genus *Erbolaspis* Spaeth, 1924**

*passaria* (Weise, 1900 b: 215): Ethiopia: 1, Kenya: 2, Tanzania: 13 (**1 ST**); Total **16**

#### **Genus *Fornicocassis* Spaeth, 1917**

*obdurans* (Spaeth, 1917): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2; Total **2**

*rufocincta* Spaeth, 1917: RSA: 3; Total **3**

*unicolor* Spaeth, 1934: Ethiopia: 1, Tanzania: 1; Total **2**

## Genus *Glyphocassis* Spaeth, 1914

### Subgenus *s. str.*

*szechuana* Gressitt, 1952: China: 2; Total **2**

*trilineata* (Hope, 1831): India: 11, Vietnam: 6; Total **17**

### Subgenus *Hebdomecosta*

*lepida* (Spaeth, 1914): China: 7; Total **7**

*spilota* (Gorham, 1885): China: 7; Total **7**

## Genus *Hovacassis* Spaeth, 1952

*brunneofasciata* Borowiec, 2002 i: 98: Madagascar: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*discolor* (Boheman, 1855): Madagascar: 16; Total **16**

*flavonigra* Borowiec, 2002 i: 104: Madagascar: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**

*murzini* Borowiec, 2002 i: 109: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*pulchra* (Spaeth, 1915): Madagascar: 2; Total **2**

*rubromaculata* Borowiec, 2002 i: 114: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*rubrovittata* Borowiec, 2002 i: 117: Madagascar: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

## Genus *Hypocassida* Weise, 1893

*convexipennis* Borowiec, 2000 i: 601: Iran: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*cornea* (Marseul, 1868): Armenia: 1, Bulgaria: 7, Italia: 1, UAE: 1; Total **10**

*grossepunctata* Bordy, 2009: 52: Bulgaria: 3, France: 2 (**2 PT**), Spain: 1; Total **6**

*meridionalis* (Suffrian, 1844): France: 14, Italy: 1, Spain: 2; Total **17**

*subferruginea* (Schränk, 1776): Bulgaria: 2, Czech Rep.: 5, Egypt: 1, Hungary: 1, Italy: 1, Kazakhstan: 7, Kyrgyzstan: 2, Poland: 9, Russia: 10, Slovakia: 18, Spain: 2, Ukraine: 11; Total **69**

## Genus *Ischiocassis* Spaeth, 1917

*convexa* (Boheman, 1854): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Namibia: 3, RSA: 18, Zambia: 5; Total **27**

*stabilis* (Weise, 1899): Namibia: 10, South Sudan: 1, Zambia: 2; Total **13**

*tragardi* (Spaeth, 1928): RSA: 1; Total **1**

*umbrata* (Boheman, 1854): RSA: 3; Total **3**

## Genus *Ischyronota* Weise, 1891

*brisouti* (Reitter, 1889): Algeria: 3; Total **3**

*conicicollis* (Weise, 1890): China: 1, Mongolia: 1, Turkmenistan: 1; Total **3**

*desertorum* (Gebler, 1834): Armenia: 4, Azerbaijan: 5, Georgia: 2, Kazakhstan: 5, Kyrgyzstan: 7, Pakistan: 1, Russia: 3, Turkey: 1, Turkmenistan: 1, no country: 3; Total **32**

*elevata* (Weise, 1890): Azerbaijan: 4, Iran: 2, Kazakhstan: 2, Russia: 4, Turkmenistan: 1; Total **13**

*jordanensis* Borowiec, 1986 b: 575: Jordan: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*schusteri* Spaeth, 1914: Mongolia: 1; Total **1**

*spaethi* Reitter, 1901: Kazakhstan: 2, Russia: 3; Total **5**

## Genus *Limnocassis* Spaeth, 1952

*compacta* Borowiec & Sekerka, 2015 c: 276: RSA: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*pumilio* (Boheman, 1854): RSA: 5; Total **5**

*regularis* Borowiec & Sekerka, 2015 c: 273: RSA: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

## Genus *Lorentzocassis* Spaeth, 1913

*aruensis* Spaeth, 1926: Indonesia: 2; Total **2**

*papuana* Spaeth, 1913: Indonesia: 1, Papua New Guinea: 1; Total **2**

*riedeli* Borowiec, 2003 g: 235: Papua New Guinea: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

**Genus *Macromonycha* Spaeth, 1911**

*apicalis* (Gebler, 1845): Iran: 1, Russia: 7, Uzbekistan: 1; Total **9**

**Genus *Malayocassis* Spaeth, 1952**

*hilaris* (Boheman, 1855): Indonesia: 6, Malaysia (Borneo): 2; Total **8**

*manilensis* (Weise, 1910): Philippines: 8; Total **8**

**Genus *Meroscalsis* Spaeth, 1903**

*blackburni* (Spaeth, 1913): Australia: 3; Total **3**

*radiata* (Boheman, 1855): Indonesia: 2, Papua New Guinea: 2; Total **4**

*selecta* Spaeth, 1903: Papua New Guinea: 3; Total **3**

*weisei* (Spaeth, 1903): Australia: 4, Papua New Guinea: 1; Total **5**

*Meroscalsis* sp. nov. sp. 1: Papua New Guinea: 1; Total **1**

*Meroscalsis* sp. nov. sp. 2: Papua New Guinea: 1; Total **1**

*Meroscalsis* sp. nov. sp. 3: Papua New Guinea: 5; Total **5**

*Meroscalsis* sp. nov. sp. 4: Papua New Guinea: 1; Total **1**

**Genus *Nabathaea* Spaeth, 1911 (1)**

*pygmaea* Spaeth, 1911: Egypt: 5, Yemen: 2; Total **7**

**Genus *Oocassida* Weise, 1897**

*ceylonica* Weise, 1901: Ceylon: 1; Total **1**

*cruenta* (Fabricius, 1792): Bangladesh: 2, India: 15; Total **17**

*pudibunda* (Boheman, 1856): India: 6, Nepal: 1; Total **7**

*schultzei* Spaeth, 1917: Burkina Faso: 1, Niger: 2, Senegal: 19; Total **22**

*tunisiensis* (Boheman, 1854): Algeria: 5, no country: 1; Total **6**

**Genus *Orobiocassis*, Spaeth, 1934**

*gabonica* (Spaeth, 1933): RSA: 2; Total **2**

*testudinea* (Boheman, 1854): Namibia: 1, RSA: 5; Total **6**

**Genus *Oxylepus* Desbrochers, 1884**

*bituberculatus* Borowiec, 2002 i: 162: RSA: 4 (**2 PT**); Total **4**

*boroveci* Borowiec, 2001 g: 350: Tunisia: 4 (**1 HT, 3 PT**); Total **4**

*capensis* Spaeth, 1933: RSA: 7; Total **7**

*cicatricosa* Spaeth, 1936 b: 10: Namibia: 1 (**1 ST**); Total **1**

*convexicollis* Borowiec, 2002 i: 168: RSA: 7 (**7 PT**); Total **7**

*cuneipennis* Spaeth, 1936: RSA: 2; Total **2**

*deflexicollis* (Boheman, 1862): Algeria: 5, Croatia: 1, France: 3, Greece: 4, Morocco: 1, Spain: 4; Total **18**

*grobbellaerae* Borowiec, 2002 i: 173: Namibia: 2 (**2 PT**), RSA: 6 (**6 PT**); Total **8**

*impressipennis* Borowiec, 2002 i: 176: Namibia: 8 (**8 PT**); Total **8**

*intermedius* Borowiec, 2002 i: 178: Namibia: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*kossmati* Spaeth, 1901: Djibuti: 1, Erytrea: 1, Oman: 1, Tanzania: 1, Yemen: 4, no country: 1; Total **9**

*planicollis* Borowiec, 2002 i: 184: RSA: 3 (**3 PT**); Total **3**

*sextuberculatus* Borowiec, 2002 i: 186: RSA: 20 (**20 PT**); Total **20**

**Genus *Pilemostoma* Desbrochers, 1891**

*fastuosa* (Schaller, 1783): Bulgaria: 7, Poland: 6, Turkey: 2, Ukraine: 4; Total **19**

**Genus *Psalidoma* Spaeth, 1899**

*holubi* Spaeth, 1899: Botswana: 8; Total **8**

*knirshi* Spaeth, 1919: Malawi: 4, Mozambique: 2, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **7**

**Genus: *Rhacocassis* Spaeth, 1904**

*balyi* (Boheman, 1855): Ceylon: 2; Total **2**

*flavoplagiata* (Baly, 1863): Indonesia: 1, Malaysia: 8; Total **9**

**Genus: *Rhytidocassis* Spaeth, 1941**

*angulipennis* Borowiec, 2002 i: 201: Namibia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*indicola* (Duvivier, 1892): Bangladesh: 1, India: 1; Total **2**

*iranella* (Lopatin, 1984): Iran: 1; Total **1**

*limbiventris* (Boheman, 1854): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, Ethiopia: 4, Namibia: 2, Tanzania: 28; Total **36**

*lopatini* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001 b: 325: Iran: 7 (**1 HT**); Total **7**

*minuta* (Boheman, 1854): RSA: 1; Total **1**

*scutellaris* (Klug, 1835): Angola: 1, Ghana: 1, Niger: 1, Senegal: 8, Sudan: 5; Total **16**

**Genus *Seminabathea* Borowiec, 1994**

*arabica* (Spaeth, 1911): Oman: 1; Total **1**

**Genus *Silana* Spaeth, 1914**

*farinosa* (Boheman, 1856): Ceylon: 1, Malaysia: 1; Total **2**

**Genus *Smeringaspis* Spaeth, 1924**

*hirsuta* Spaeth, 1952: Zambia: 1; Total **1**

*setifera* (Boheman, 1854): Namibia: 5, RSA: 1, Senegal: 8; Total **14**

**Genus *Sphenocassis* Spaeth, 1911**

*anosibensis* Borowiec, 2002 i: 230: Madagascar: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*humerosa* (Fairmaire, 1898): Madagascar: 6; Total **6**

*imerina* (Spaeth, 1926): Madagascar: 2; Total **2**

*impressipennis* Borowiec, 2002 i: 238: Madagascar: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*incisicollis* (Spaeth, 1911): Madagascar: 2; Total **2**

*punctatissima* (Weise, 1910): Madagascar: 4; Total **4**

**Genus *Tegocassis* Spaeth, 1924 (1)**

*corpulenta* (Weise, 1904): Cameroon: 3, Madagascar: 2; Total **5**

**Genus *Thlaspida* Weise, 1899**

*biramosa* (Boheman, 1855): China: 10, Japan: 5, Malaysia: 3, Taiwan: 3, Vietnam: 53; Total **74**

*cribrosa* (Boheman, 1854): India: 1, Laos: 1, Myanmar: 4, Vietnam: 1; Total **7**

*lewisii* (Baly, 1874): China: 1, North Korea: 5, Russia: 2; Total **8**

*tsoui* Borowiec & Lee, 2009 e: 350: Taiwan: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**

**Genus *Thlaspidosoma* Spaeth, 1901**

*brevis* Chen & Zia, 1964: Laos: 2, Vietnam: 1; Total **3**

*celebensis* Spaeth, 1933: Malaysia: 1; Total **1**

*dohrni* Spaeth, 1901: Indonesia: 3, Malaysia (Borneo): 2; Total **5**

*fallaciosa* Spaeth, 1901: Indonesia: 6; Total **6**

*gracilicornis* Spaeth, 1915: Malaysia (Borneo): 3; Total **3**

*horsfieldi* (Boheman, 1855): Indonesia: 3; Total **3**

*philippina* (Spaeth, 1916): Philippines: 4; Total **4**

*rizalensis* Spaeth, 1933: Philippines: 3; Total **3**

**Genus *Thlaspidula* Spaeth, 1901**

*fimbriata* Spaeth, 1901: Malaysia (Borneo): 1; Total **1**

*moseri* (Spaeth, 1915): Indonesia: 1; Total **1**  
*muelleri* (Spaeth, 1903): Papua New Guinea: 5; Total **5**  
*riedeli* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001 c: 335: Indonesia: 2 (**1 HT**); Total **2**

### Genus *Trichaspis* Spaeth, 1911

*brevicornis* Borowiec, 2002 i: 257: Namibia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*erinacea* Borowiec, 2002 i: 261: Democratic Rep. of Congo: 4 (**1 HT, 4 PT**); Total **4**  
*louwi* Borowiec, 2002 i: 265: RSA: 7 (**7 PT**); Total **7**  
*minutissima* Borowiec, 2002 i: 269: Zambia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*pilosa* (Spaeth, 1911): RSA: 6; Total **6**  
*pilosula* (Boheman, 1862): Namibia: 7; Total **7**  
*tomentosa* Borowiec, 2002 i: 276: RSA: 5 (**5 PT**); Total **5**

### Genus *Trigonocassis* Hincks, 1950

*conducta* (Boheman, 1862): Cameroon: 3, Democratic Rep. of Congo: 3, Togo: 2, Uganda: 2; Total **10**

### Genus *Vietocassis* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1988

*viridis* Medvedev & Eroshkina, 1988: 129: Vietnam: 4 (**1 PT**); Total **4**

## New World genera

### Genus *Agroiconota* Spaeth, 1913

*atromaculata* Borowiec, 2005 a: 62: Peru: 9 (**1 HT, 5 PT**); Total **9**  
*atropunctata* Borowiec, 2005 a: 62: Peru: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*aulatipennis* Spaeth, 1936: Argentina: 2; Total **2**  
*bivittata* (Say, 1827): USA: 12; Total **12**  
*carlobrivioi* Borowiec, 2005 a: 64: Brazil: 2 (**2 PT**), Peru: 7 (**3 PT**); Total **9**  
*conflagrata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1, French Guyana: 13, Peru: 1, Trinidad and Tobago: 2; Total **17**  
*cubana* Blake, 1970: Cuba: 1; Total **1**  
*gibberosa* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*gibbipennis* Borowiec, 2005 a: 66: Brazil: 8 (**1 HT, 7 PT**); Total **8**  
*inedita* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 15, French Guyana (?mislabelled): 1, Paraguay: 1, no country: 1;  
Total **19**  
*judaica* (Fabricius, 1781): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 5, Colombia: 5, Costa Rica: 3, Ecuador: 6, French Guyana: 8, Panama:  
14, Peru: 26, Guyana: 3, Surinam: 3, Trinidad and Tobago: 2; Total **76**  
*lateripunctata* Spaeth, 1936: Bolivia: 1, Venezuela: 4; Total **5**  
*paraguayana* Borowiec, 2005 a: 65: Paraguay: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*parellina* Spaeth, 1937: Argentina: 1, Uruguay: 1; Total **2**  
*propinqua* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 8, Costa Rica: 5, Dominican Rep.: 4, El Salvador: 1, Jamaica: 1, Panama:  
16; Total **35**  
*pullula* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 9, Peru: 1; Total **11**  
*punctipennis* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*reimoseri* Spaeth, 1936: Paraguay: 2; Total **2**  
*sanareensis* Borowiec, 2005 a: 69: Venezuela: 6 (**6 PT**); Total **6**  
*sodalis* Spaeth, 1936: Colombia: 1, Venezuela: 4, no country: 1; Total **6**  
*stupidula* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 6, Brazil: 6, Paraguay: 2, Venezuela: 2; Total **16**  
*subtriangularis* Spaeth, 1936: Bolivia: 1, Peru: 7; Total **8**  
*subvittata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*tristriata* (Fabricius, 1792): Argentina: 3, Brazil: 4, French Guyana: 3, Paraguay: 1, Peru: 1; Total **12**  
*vilis* (Boheman, 1855): Costa Rica: 1, Guatemala: 2, Mexico: 5; Total **8**



**Genus *Aidoia* Spaeth, 1952**

*nubilosa* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 3, Ecuador: 1; Total **4**

**Genus *Aporocassida* Spaeth, 1952**

*aemula* (Boheman, 1854): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 1; Total **2**

*graphica* (Germar, 1824): Argentina: 19, Brazil: 2, no country: 4; Total **25**

**Genus *Bradycassis* Spaeth, 1952**

*agroiconotoides* Borowiec, 2005 c: 44: Argentina: 10 (**8 PT**), Brazil: 11 (**11 PT**), Paraguay: 7 (**7 PT**); Total **28**

*drewseni* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 4, Bolivia: 3, Uruguay: 2; Total **9**

*immersa* (Spaeth, 1909): Argentina: 1, Paraguay: 1; Total **2**

*matogrossoensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 1996 f: 471: Brazil: 4 (**4 PT**); Total **4**

*romani* (Spaeth, 1931): Brazil: 6; Total **6**

*sandaricina* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 3; Total **3**

*sordescens* (Spaeth, 1926): Brazil: 5; Total **5**

**Genus *Chacocassis* Spaeth, 1952**

*fuscovittata* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 4; Total **4**

**Genus *Charidotella* Weise, 1896****Subgenus *Charidotella* s. str.**

*actiosa* (Spaeth, 1926): Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 2; Total **3**

*balteata* (Champion, 1894): Costa Rica: 1; Total **1**

*bifasciata* (Linnaeus, 1758): Bolivia: 3, Brazil: 2, French Guyana: 7, Peru: 4, Surinam: 1; Total **17**

*bifossulata* (Boheman, 1855): Mexico: 11; Total **11**

*bifoveata* (Spaeth, 1926): Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 7, Paraguay: 3; Total **12**

*bordoni* Borowiec, 2002 a: 126: Venezuela: 3 (**2 PT**); Total **3**

*canchamayana* (Spaeth, 1926): Ecuador: 1; Total **1**

*carnulenta* (Erichson, 1847): Peru: 7, no country: 1; Total **8**

*circumnotata* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 2, Colombia: 3, Ecuador: 1, French Guyana: 2; Total **8**

*conclusa* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2; Total **2**

*discoidalis* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*dominicanensis* Borowiec, 2011 d: 496: Dominican Rep.: 2 (**1 HT**); Total **2**

*duplex* (Champion, 1894): Guatemala: 1; Total **1**

*ecuadorica* Borowiec, 1989 b: 206: Ecuador: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*egregia* (Boheman, 1855): Costa Rica: 1, Mexico: 1, Panama: 1; Total **3**

*ferranti* (Spaeth, 1926): Argentina: 1, Bolivia: 4; Total **5**

*fumosa* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 1, French Guyana: 4, Paru: 3; Total **8**

*glaucovittata* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 4, Ecuador: 11, Peru: 7; Total **22**

*quadeloupensis* (Boheman, 1855): Guadeloupe: 2; Total **2**

*hoegbergi* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 3, Brazil: 4, Colombia: 2, El Salvador: 2, French Guyana: 2, Honduras: 2, Mexico: 2, Panama: 1, Paraguay: 2; Total **20**

*immaculata* (Olivier, 1790): Bolivia: 3, Brazil: 25, Colombia: 2, French Guyana: 4, Paraguay: 1, Paru: 1, Venezuela: 1; Total **37**

*incerta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 9; Total **9**

*inconstans* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2, French Guyana: 13; Total **15**

*incorrupta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2, Colombia: 5, Panama: 1, Peru: 27, Venezuela: 1; Total **36**

*jamaicensis* (Blake, 1966): Jamaica: 2; Total **2**

*kesseli* Borowiec, 1989 b: 212: Brazil: 4 (**1 HT, 3 PT**); Total **4**

*latevittata* (Boheman, 1855): Dominican Rep.: 1; Total **1**

*limpida* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 1, Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 8, Paraguay: 14; Total **25**



*liquida* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 4, Guyana: 1, Trinidad and Tobago: 1; Total **7**  
*moraguesi* Borowiec, 2007 e: 60: French Guyana: 6 (**1 HT, 5 PT**); Total **6**  
*morio* (Fabricius, 1801): Brazil: 17; Total **17**  
*myops* (Boheman, 1855): Ecuador: 2, Peru: 1, no country: 2; Total **5**  
*nigripennis* Borowiec, 2009 d: 344: Venezuela: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*oblita* (Suffrian, 1868): Cuba: 2; Total **2**  
*pacata* Borowiec, 2007 e: 62: Bolivia: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**), Brazil: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **5**  
*pallescens* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 2, Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 2, Paraguay: 1; Total **6**  
*pectoralis* (Kirsch, 1883): Bolivia: 8, Brazil: 3, Paraguay: 2; Total **13**  
*pellucida* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*posticata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*praeusta* (Boheman, 1855): Dominican Rep.: 1, Haiti: 1; Total **2**  
*proxima* (Boheman, 1855): Mexico: 5; Total **5**  
*pudica* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1, Paraguay: 2, no country: 1; Total **4**  
*purpurea* (Linnaeus, 1758): Bolivia: 3, Brazil: 3, French Guyana: 1, Peru: 7; Total **14**  
*quadrisignata* (Boheman, 1855): Cuba: 5; Total **5**  
*rasilis* (Spaeth, 1926 c: 23): Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*recidiva* (Spaeth, 1926: 23): Argentina: 2, Brazil: 11 (**1 ST**); Total **13**  
*semiatrata* (Boheman, 1862): Guatemala: 1, Mexico: 1; Total **2**  
*sexpunctata* (Fabricius, 1781): Argentina: 2, Brazil: 12, Canada: 2, Colombia: 16, Costa Rica: 1, El Salvador: 2,  
 French Guyana: 12, Guadeloupe: 2, Guatemala: 2, Honduras: 4, Mexico: 4, Panama: 1, Paraguay: 7, Peru: 3,  
 Saint Lucia: 1, USA: 13, Venezuela: 5, no country: 1; Total **90**  
*sinuata* (Champion, 1894): Costa Rica: 5, Panama: 4; Total **9**  
*steinhauseni* Borowiec, 1989 b: 209: Jamaica: 4 (**4 PT**); Total **4**  
*striatopunctata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*stulta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*subannulata* (Boheman, 1862): Costa Rica: 1; Total **1**  
*submaculata* (Boheman, 1855): Surinam: 1; Total **1**  
*succinea* (Boheman, 1855): El Salvador: 1, Guatemala: 1, Honduras: 1, Mexico: 18, USA: 4; Total **25**  
*tuberculata* (Fabricius, 1775): Costa Rica: 2, El Salvador: 1, Guatemala: 6, Mexico: 4, Panam: 1; Total **14**  
*tumida* (Champion, 1894): Costa Rica: 1; Total **1**  
*ventricosa* (Boheman, 1855): Guatemala: 1, Mexico: 5; Total **6**  
*vinula* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 2, Colombia: 2, French Guyana: 23, Honduras: 1, Mexico: 1, Venezuela:  
 3; Total **33**  
*virgo* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 5, Ecuador: 1; Total **7**  
*virgulata* (Boheman, 1855): El Salvador: 3, Guatemala: 2, Mexico: 4; Total **9**  
*zona* (Fabricius, 1801): Bolivia: 2, Costa Rica: 3, French Guyana: 34: Panama: 1, Peru: 1; Total **41**  
*Charidotella* s. str.: undetermined: 16; Total **16**  
**Subgenus *Chaerocassis* (6):**  
*annexa* (Boheman, 1855): Honduras: 1, Mexico: 4; Total **5**  
*atromarginata* Borowiec, 2009 d: 342: Mexico: 3 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **3**  
*emarginata* (Boheman, 1855): Costa Rica: 1, Guatemala: 6, Mexico: 2, USA: 1, no country: 2; Total **12**  
*marculenta* (Boheman, 1855): El Salvador: 3, Guatemala: 1, Nicaragua: 1; Total **5**  
*ormondensis* (Blatchley, 1920): USA: 2; Total **2**  
*purpurata* (Boheman, 1855): Canada: 1, USA: 12; Total **13**  
**Subgenus *Chapadacassis* (1):**  
*paradoxa* Sekerka & Borowiec, 2015 b: 71: Brazil: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
**Subgenus *Metrionaspis* (2):**  
*rubicunda* (Guérin, 1844): Brazil: 12; Total **12**  
*santaremi* Borowiec, 1995 g: 441: Brazil: 5 (**4 PT**); Total **5**  
**Subgenus *Philaspis* (6):**  
*bistillata* (Spaeth, 1936): Bolivia: 2; Total **2**

*bivulnerata* (Boheman, 1855): Mexico: 6; Total **6**  
*goyazensis* (Spaeth, 1936): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*marginepunctata* Borowiec, 2004 d: 253: Brazil: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*nigriceps* (Spaeth, 1936): Paraguay: 1; Total **1**  
*seriatopunctata* Spaeth, 1900): Paraguay: 6; Total **6**  
*subnotata* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 8, Paraguay: 2; Total **10**  
**Subgenus *Xenocassis* (8):**  
*ambita* (Champion, 1894): Costa Rica: 4, Panama: 2; Total **6**  
*amicula* (Spaeth, 1936): Colombia: 2; Total **2**  
*amoena* (Boheman, 1855): Costa Rica: 5, El Salvador: 1, Mexico: 3 (**1 PLT *Coptocyclus ephippiata* Boheman, 1855: 214**); Total **9**  
*atalanta* (Boheman, 1862): Guatemala: 1; Total **1**  
*opulenta* (Boheman, 1855): Guatemala: 4, Mexico: 3; Total **7**  
*puella* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 16, Costa Rica: 7, Mexico: 2, Venezuela: 1, no country: 2; Total **28**  
*rubidoannula* Sekerka in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*Charidotella* (*Xenocassis*) sp.: 3; Total **3**

**Genus *Charidotis* Boheman, 1854**  
*abrupta* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*admirabilis* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*aerosa* Spaeth, 1936: 76: Brazil: 2 (**1 ST**); Total **2**  
*ambigua* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 5, French Guyana: 3; Total **8**  
*annularis* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*atramentosa* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*atrocruentata* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*aurofasciata* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 2, Costa Rica: 1, French Guyana: 2, Panama: 1, Peru: 6, Venezuela: 1; Total **13**  
*auroguttata* Boheman, 1855: Argentina: 1, Brazil: 3, Costa Rica: 1, Mexico: 3, Paraguay: 2, Venezuela: 4; Total **14**  
*aurulenta* (Fabricius, 1801): Brazil: 6, French Guyana: 1; Total **7**  
*beatula* Spaeth, 1936: Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*bellula* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*biarcuata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*bicallosula* Spaeth, 1936: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*bicincta* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*bicingulata* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 3; Total **4**  
*bimarginata* Boheman, 1855: Bolivia: 1; Total **1**  
*bipartita* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 1, Honduras: 1, no country: 1; Total **3**  
*brevicollis* Spaeth, 1936: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*candens* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*carbunculus* Spaeth, 1926: Argentina: 1; Total **1**  
*centromaculata* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*chacoana* Spaeth, 1936: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*chermesina* Spaeth, 1936: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*cinctella* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*cincticulus* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 3, French Guyana: 1, Peru: 1; Total **6**  
*circinata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*circulifera* Boheman, 1862: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*circulus* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*circumducta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 10; Total **10**  
*circumscripata* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 12; Total **12**  
*circumtexta* Boheman, 1862: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*clitelligera* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*clypeolata* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 1, Paraguay: 2, no country: 1; Total **4**  
*coccinea* Boheman, 1855: Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*cognata* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 2, French Guyana: 2; Total **4**  
*concentrica* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1, no country: 1; Total **2**  
*connexa* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*consentanea* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 2, Brazil: 9, no country: 1; Total **12**  
*consimilis* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1, Surinam: 1; Total **2**  
*contexta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*costaricea* Spaeth, 1936: Costa Rica: 4; Total **4**  
*crenata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*cyclops* (Fabricius, 1801): Surinam: 1, Venezuela: 1; Total **2**  
*diabolica* Świątojańska & Borowiec, 2000 j: 610: Brazil: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*divisa* Weise, 1904: Bolivia: 2; Total **2**  
*drakei* Weise, 1904: Argentina: 1, Brazil: 3, Paraguay: 7; Total **11**  
*erythraea* Boheman, 1862: Brazil: 1, Peru: 1; Total **2**  
*erythro stigma* Champion, 1894: Mexico: 2; Total **2**  
*exigua* Boheman, 1855: Colombia: 1, Venezuela: 1; Total **2**  
*exquisita* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 2, Mexico: 1 (mislabeled), Paraguay: 5; Total **8**  
*flavicans* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*formalis* Spaeth, 1936: Colombia: 1; Total **1**  
*formosa* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2, Paraguay: 2; Total **4**  
*fugitiva* Spaeth, 1936: Paraguay: 1; Total **1**  
*furunculus* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 5, Paraguay: 2; Total **7**  
*furva* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*gemellata* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 8, Paraguay: 1; Total **9**  
*gibbipennis* Spaeth, 1910: Brazil: 1, Paraguay: 1; Total **2**  
*glomerosa* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*incincta* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 2, Colombia: 2, Panama: 10, Peru: 2; Total **16**  
*iris* (Perty, 1830): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*jansonorum* Sekerka & Wilson in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*leprieuri* (Boheman, 1855): Belize: 1, Brazil: 2, Costa Rica: 1, Ecuador: 3, Surinam: 1; Total **8**  
*luteola* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 6, Peru: 3, no country: 1; Total **10**  
*mansueta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3, Paraguay: 6; Total **9**  
*marginalis* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*margarella* (Fabricius, 1775): Brazil: 7; Total **7**  
*miniata* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*miniatula* Boheman, 1862: Brazil: 4, Paraguay: 1; Total **5**  
*mrazi* Spaeth, 1936: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*neglecta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*nevermanni* Spaeth, 1936: Costa Rica: 2, Panama: 1; Total **3**  
*nigrocincta* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*nucleata* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*oblectans* Spaeth, 1936: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*ocularis* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*odegardi* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*pastica* Spaeth, 1936: French Guyana: 2; Total **2**  
*petulans* Spaeth, 1936: Brazil: 8; Total **8**  
*plicatula* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 9; Total **9**  
*porosula* Spaeth, 1902: Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 5, Ecuador: 2, Peru: 1; Total **10**  
*procincta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 7; Total **7**  
*pulchra* Spaeth, 1902: Bolivia: 1; Total **1**  
*punctostriata* Boheman, 1856: Brazil: 9, Paraguay: 9, Peru: 3; Total **21**

*pupillata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 7; Total **7**  
*pustulata* Champion, 1894: Belize: 1; Total **1**  
*pygmaea* (Klug, 1829): Brazil: 4, Paraguay: 1; Total **5**  
*quadrinaculata* Kirsch, 1876: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*quadrioculata* (Boheman, 1855): Paraguay: 5; Total **5**  
*reinecki* Spaeth, 1936: Bolivia: 2; Total **2**  
*repanda* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 4, Brazil: 1; Total **5**  
*rotundata* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*rubrodiscoidalis* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 3, Paraguay: 2; Total **6**  
*rubropicta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*rubrovittata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*scarlatina* Spaeth, 1936: Ecuador: 1, Peru: 1; Total **2**  
*soror* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*speculum* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*spretata* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*stockwelli* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*strandi* Spaeth, 1936: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*subrugosa* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*surda* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*tantilla* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*tessellata* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*tricolor* Boheman, 1855: Guyana: 1; Total **1**  
*venusta* Spaeth, 1936: Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*vitreata* (Perty, 1830): Brazil: 3, Panama: 1; Total **4**  
*Charidotis* sp. 1: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*Charidotis* sp. 2: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*Charidotis* sp. 3: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*Charidotis* sp. 4: Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*Charidotis* sp. 5: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*Charidotis* sp. 6: Paraguay: 1; Total **1**  
*Charidotis* sp. 7: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*Charidotis* sp. 8: Argentina: 1; Total **1**

#### **Genus *Chersinellina* Hincks, 1950**

*heteropunctata* (Boheman, 1854): Colombia: 1, Panama: 23; Total **24**

#### **Genus *Coptocyclus* Chevrolat, 1836**

##### **Subgenus s. str.**

*atropunctata* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*auricoma* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*aurifera* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*bicolor* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*concolor* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 3, Colombia: 2, Venezuela: 2; Total **7**  
*conspicillata* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*dolosa* Boheman, 1855: Bolivia: 6, Brazil: 7, Peru: 1; Total **14**  
*infans* Spaeth, 1937: Bolivia: 1; Total **1**  
*laeta* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*mundula* Boheman: 1862: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*orbiculata* Champion, 1894: Panama: 1; Total **1**  
*placida* Boheman, 1855: Bolivia: 1, Peru: 3; Total **4**  
*roseocincta* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*sordida* Boheman, 1855: Costa Rica: 1, Mexico: 3, Sweden: 1 (imported with bananas); Total **5**

- stigma* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 9; Total **9**
- undecimpunctata* (Fabricius, 1781): French Guayana: 19; Total **19**
- virguncula* Boheman, 1862: Brazil: 4; Total **4**
- Subgenus *Coptocyclella***
- adamantina* (Germar, 1824): Argentina: 1, Bolivia: 4, Brazil: 4, Paraguay: 3, Peru: 1, Venezuela: 3; Total **16**
- fastidiosa* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 7; Total **7**
- Subgenus *Dyscineta***
- robusta* Spaeth, 1936 a: 261: Ecuador: 2 (**1 PT**), Paru: 2; Total **4**
- Subgenus *Podostraba***
- arcuata* (Swederus, 1787): Brazil: 6; Total **6**
- laqueata* Spaeth, 1936: Brazil: 3; Total **3**
- lunifera* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 2; Total **2**
- paranensis* Spaeth, 1936: Brazil: 4; Total **4**
- ruficornis* Spaeth, 1936: Brazil: 2; Total **2**
- Subgenus *Psalidonota***
- aerata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**
- atriceps* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2; Total **2**
- bisbipustulata* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 1; Total **1**
- constellata* Boheman, 1855: Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 3, Peru: 1; Total **5**
- contemta* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 7, Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 15, Paraguay: 3, Peru: 2; Total **29**
- dorsoplagiata* Champion, 1894: Mexico: 2; Total **2**
- dorsopunctata* (Klug, 1829): Cuba: 11; Total **11**
- elegans* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 4; Total **4**
- excelsa* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 2; Total **2**
- inopinata* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Brazil: 1 (**1 PT**), Colombia 1 (**1 PT**), Costa Rica: 2 (**2 PT**), Panama: 2 (**2 PT**), Venezuela: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **7**
- jamaicana* Spaeth, 1936: Jamaica: 2; Total **2**
- leprosa* (Boheman, 1855): Belize: 1, Brazil: 1, Costa Rica: 4, El Salvador: 5, Guatemala: 2, no country: 1; Total **14**
- marmorata* Champion, 1894: Mexico: 4; Total **4**
- sagana* Boheman, 1862: Ecuador: 1; Total **1**
- strandii* Spaeth, 1936: Ecuador: 6; Total **6**
- texana* (Schaeffer, 1933): Mexico: 3, USA: 8; Total **11**
- vana* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 3; Total **3**
- Genus *Crambelea* Spaeth, 1913**
- illudens* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 2; Total **2**
- minuta* Borowiec, 2009 b: 121: Paraguay: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**
- Genus *Cteisella* Weise, 1896**
- amicta* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 2, Peru: 1; Total **5**
- centropunctata* (Boheman, 1855): Panama: 1, Venezuela: 1; Total **2**
- confusa* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 16, Brazil: 5, Paraguay: 4, Peru: 1; Total **26**
- egens* Spaeth, 1910: Paraguay: 5; Total **5**
- flava* Borowiec, 2004 e: 387: Brazil: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**
- flavocincta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2; Total **2**
- gentilis* Spaeth, 1926: Argentina: 2, Brazil: 1; Total **3**
- imitatrix* Spaeth, 1901: Peru: 7; Total **7**
- impura* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 4; Total **4**
- indecorata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**
- intricata* Spaeth, 1926: Argentina: 1, Brazil: 2, no country: 1; Total **4**
- magica* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3; Total **3**
- ramosa* Spaeth, 1926: Argentina: 7, Brazil: 8, Paru: 2; Total **17**

*rotalis* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*signatifera* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*virescens* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 31; Total **31**  
*zonata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

**Genus *Ctenocassida* Spaeth, 1926**

*blandidica* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 1; Total **2**  
*glareosa* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*reimoseri* Spaeth, 1926: Paraguay: 3; Total **3**  
*rustica* (Boheman, 1855: 435): Brazil: 1 (**1 ST**); Total **1**  
*vitellina* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

**Genus *Ctenocharidotis* Spaeth, 1926**

*chlorion* (Spaeth, 1926): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*crispata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*ornatipennis* (Spaeth, 1926): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*roseopicta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*subplagiata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

**Genus *Ctenophilaspis* Spaeth, 1926**

*ingenua* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

**Genus *Cyclocassis* Spaeth, 1913**

*circulata* (Boheman, 1855): French Guyana: 2, Mexico: 1, Panama: 1; Total **4**  
*secunda* Borowiec, 1998 d: 234: Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **2**

**Genus *Deloyala* Chevrolat, 1836**

*cruciata* (Linnaeus, 1758): Brazil: 8, French Guyana: 1; Total **9**  
*fuliginosa* (Olivier, 1790): Belize: 1, Costa Rica: 4, Cuba: 4, Dominican Rep.: 1, El Salvador: 1, Guatemala: 2, Honduras: 3, Jamaica: 1, Mexico: 3, Panama: 3, USA: 4; Total **27**  
*guttata* (Olivier, 1790): USA: 28; Total **28**  
*insubida* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 13, Panama: 3; Total **16**  
*lecontei* (Crotch, 1873): USA: 11; Total **11**  
*trilineata* (Spaeth, 1936): Costa Rica: 1; Total **1**  
*zetterstedti* (Boheman, 1855): El Salvador: 1, Mexico: 5; Total **6**

**Genus *Drepanocassis* Spaeth, 1936**

*profana* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 10; Total **10**

**Genus *Eremionycha* Spaeth, 1911**

*bahiana* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

**Genus *Erepsocassis* Spaeth, 1936**

*rubella* (Boheman, 1862): USA: 1; Total **1**

**Genus *Exestastica* Spaeth, 1909**

*ignobilis* (Boheman, 1854): Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 2; Total **4**

**Genus *Floridocassis* Spaeth, 1952**

*repudiata* (Suffrian, 1868): USA: 4; Total **4**



### **Genus *Gratiana* Spaeth, 1913**

*boliviana* Spaeth, 1926: Argentina: 2, Paraguay: 3, Paru: 2; Total **7**  
*conformis* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 3, Brazil: 3, Paraguay: 4; Total **10**  
*graminea* (Klug, 1829): Argentina: 7; Total **7**  
*lutescens* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 3; 1; Total **3**  
*pallidula* (Boheman, 1854): Mexico: 2, USA: 8; Total **10**  
*spadicea* (Klug, 1829): Brazil: 5, Paraguay: 11; Total **16**

### **Genus *Helocassis* Spaeth, 1952**

*clavata* (Fabricius, 1798): Canada: 2, Mexico: 1, USA: 8; Total **11**  
*crucipennis* (Boheman, 1855): Costa Rica: 1, El Salvador: 1, Guatemala: 1, Mexico: 8; Total **11**  
*distorta* (Boheman, 1855): Mexico: 2; Total **2**  
*flavorugosa* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*incurva* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*maculicollis* (Champion, 1894): Mexico: 2; Total **2**  
*montana* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*testudinaria* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 2, Costa Rica: 1, El Salvador: 1, Guatemala: 6; Total **10**  
*Helocassis* sp.: Honduras: 2; Total **2**

### **Genus *Hybosa* Duponchel, 1842**

*acutangula* Spaeth, 1913 a: 163: Brazil: 4 (**1 ST**), Paraguay: 9; Total **13**  
*cynthia* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 4, Paraguay: 2; Total **6**  
*fornicata* Boheman, 1855: Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 2, Paraguay: 1; Total **5**  
*galbanata* Boheman, 1855: Venezuela: 2; Total **2**  
*gibbera* Boheman, 1855: Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*insculpta* Spaeth, 1937: Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*marginepunctata* Borowiec, 2011: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*mellicula* Boheman, 1862: Brazil: 8, Colombia: 1, Panama: 1; Total **10**  
*santaritae* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011 e: 469: French Guyana: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

### **Genus *Ischnocodia* Spaeth, 1942**

*annulus* (Fabricius, 1781): Argentina: 1, Costa Rica: 1, Ecuador: 1, Panama: 9, Peru: 6, Trinidad and Tobago: 1, Venezuela: 2, no country: 1; Total **22**  
*succincta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3 (**2 PT** *Ischnocodia flavofasciata* Borowiec, 1995 b: 91); Total **3**

### **Genus *Jonthonota* Spaeth, 1913**

*mexicana* (Champion, 1894): Mexico: 2, USA: 2; Total **4**  
*nigripes* (Olivier, 1790): USA: 17; Total **17**

### **Genus *Leptocodia* Spaeth, 1952**

*luctifera* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

### **Genus *Metriona* Weise, 1896**

*elator* (Klug, 1829): Brazil: 24; Total **24**

### **Genus *Metrionella* Spaeth, 1932**

*angularis* (Champion, 1894): Costa Rica: 9; Total **9**  
*bilimeki* Spaeth, 1932: Costa Rica: 2, El Salvador: 4, Guatemala: 1, Mexico: 2, Venezuela: 1; Total **10**  
*calva* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3, Paraguay: 1; Total **4**  
*chiriquiana* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*connata* Spaeth, 1932: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*erratica* (Boheman, 1855): El Salvador: 1, Guatemala: 7, Honduras: 1, Mexico: 5, no country: 2; Total **16**  
*glabrescens* Spaeth, 1932: Bolivia: 1; Total **1**



*irrorata* Spaeth, 1932: Peru: 2; Total **2**  
*metrionelloides* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 3 (**2 PT**); Total **3**  
*placans* Spaeth, 1932: Argentina: 1, Brazil: 7, Ecuador: 1, French Guyana: 7, Guyana: 1, Paraguay: 4, no country:  
1, Peru: 3; Total **25**  
*strandii* Spaeth, 1932: Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*tucumana* Borowiec, 2006 i: 568: Argentina: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*tumacoensis* Borowiec, 2002 b: 139: Colombia: 1 (**1 HT**), Ecuador: 1; Total **2**  
*Metrionella* sp.: Bolivia: 2; Total **2**

### Genus *Mexicaspis* Spaeth, 1936

*azteca* (Champion, 1894): Mexico: 2; Total **2**

### Genus *Microctenochira* Spaeth, 1926

*aberrata* (Weise, 1904): Costa Rica: 1; Total **1**  
*achardi* (Spaeth, 1926): Argentina: 2, Paraguay: 1; Total **3**  
*aciculata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*annulata* (Spaeth, 1926): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*anxia* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*aspersa* (Champion, 1894): Costa Rica: 2, Panama: 2; Total **4**  
*belizensis* Borowiec, 2007 g: 488: Belize: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*bifenestrata* (Boheman, 1855): Costa Rica: 4, Ecuador: 1, Peru: 1; Total **6**  
*biolleyi* (Spaeth, 1926): Costa Rica: 9; Total **9**  
*bonvouloiri* (Boheman, 1862): Mexico: 6; Total **6**  
*brasiliensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 1999 b: 109: Brazil: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*championi* (Spaeth, 1926): Panama: 2; Total **2**  
*chapada* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 1995 h: 451: Brazil: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*circinaria* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 4, Peru: 5; Total **10**  
*circumcincta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*conscripta* (Boheman, 1855): French Guyana: 6; Total **6**  
*coronata* (Boheman, 1855): El Salvador: 4, Guatemala: 1; Total **5**  
*cruxflava* (Champion, 1894): Costa Rica: 1; Total **1**  
*cumulata* (Boheman, 1855): Costa Rica: 7, Ecuador: 4, Guatemala: 1; Total **12**  
*danielssoni* Borowiec, 1995 in Świętojańska & Borowiec, 1995 h: 447: Ecuador: 1, Peru: 2 (**1 PT**); Total **3**  
*decora* (Spaeth, 1926): Ecuador: 2; Total **2**  
*diabolica* (Spaeth, 1926): Ecuador: 2, Peru: 1; Total **3**  
*difficilis* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*diffinis* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2, Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 1, French Guyana: 1, Surinam: 1, no country: 1;  
Total **7**  
*discrepans* (Spaeth, 1926): Brazil: 1, French Guyana: 2, Guyana: 3, Peru: 1; Total **7**  
*dissimilis* (Boheman, 1855): Guatemala: 1, Mexico: 1; Total **2**  
*dissoluta* (Spaeth, 1901): Bolivia: 5, Peru: 2, no country: 2; Total **9**  
*excelsa* (Spaeth, 1926): Costa Rica: 5, Panama: 6; Total **11**  
*excurrens* (Spaeth, 1926): Ecuador: 2; Total **2**  
*fairmairei* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 3, Peru: 2; Total **5**  
*ferranti* (Spaeth, 1926): Costa Rica: 1, El Salvador: 3, Mexico: 4; Total **8**  
*flavonotata* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 1, Costa Rica: 7, Honduras: 1, Panama: 5, Venezuela: 1; Total **15**  
*fraterna* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 4, Costa Rica: 6, Venezuela: 3; Total **13**  
*freyi* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*gemina* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*gnata* (Spaeth, 1926): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*hectica* (Boheman, 1855): Costa Rica: 3, El Salvador: 4, Guatemala: 2, Mexico: 1; Total **10**  
*hieroglyphica* (Boheman, 1855): Mexico: 7; Total **7**

*infantula* (Boheman, 1862): Guatemala: 1; Total **1**  
*jousselini* (Boheman, 1855): Trinidad and Tobago: 1; Total **1**  
*libidinosa* (Spaeth, 1926 a: 67): Colombia: 3 (**1 ST**); Total **3**  
*lindigi* (Kirsch, 1865): Colombia: 3, Ecuador: 2, Peru: 1; Total **6**  
*liquidata* (Spaeth, 1926): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*lugubris* (Boheman, 1862): Costa Rica: 2, Panama: 2; Total **4**  
*mapiriensis* Borowiec, 2002 f: 366: Bolivia: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*marginata* (Spaeth, 1909): Ecuador: 1, Peru: 1; Total **2**  
*media* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*melanota* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 2, Costa Rica: 1, Guatemala: 1; Total **4**  
*minax* (Spaeth, 1926): Ecuador: 3; Total **3**  
*mystica* (Boheman, 1855): French Guyana: 1, Peru: 2; Total **3**  
*nigrocincta* (Wagener, 1877): Costa Rica: 7, Panama: 5; Total **12**  
*obscurata* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 1999 g: 112: Brazil: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*optata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 20; Total **20**  
*panamensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 1999 g: 109: Panama: 2 (**1 HT**); Total **2**  
*papulosa* (Boheman, 1855): French Guyana: 4, Surinam: 1; Total **5**  
*patruelis* (Boheman, 1855): Brasil: 1; Total **1**  
*peltata* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 2, Ecuador: 1, Peru: 4; Total **7**  
*plebeja* (Boheman, 1855): Mexico: 5; Total **5**  
*plicata* (Boheman, 1855): Costa Rica: 3, Mexico: 1, Panama: 3; Total **7**  
*porosa* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1, Colombia: 1; Total **2**  
*punicea* (Boheman, 1855): Belize: 1, El Salvador: 1, Guatemala: 3, Mexico: 5; Total **10**  
*quadrata* (Degeer, 1775): Brazil: 6, Colombia: 2, French Guyana: 7, Paraguay: 2, Surinam: 1; Total **18**  
*reticularis* (Degeer, 1775): Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 7, Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 2, French Guyana: 2, Panama: 1, Peru: 20, Surinam: 1, Trinidad and Tobago: 8; Total **44**  
*rubrocincta* (Boheman, 1855): Costa Rica: 2, Mexico: 8, Panama: 7; Total **17**  
*sagulata* (Boheman, 1862): Costa Rica: 4; Total **4**  
*salebrata* (Boheman, 1862): Costa Rica: 14; Total **14**  
*sanguinidorsis* (Spaeth, 1926): Costa Rica: 10; Total **10**  
*semilobata* (Wagener, 1877): Colombia: 1; Total **1**  
*semilunaris* (Boheman, 1862): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 3, Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 1, Peru: 2; Total **8**  
*sertata* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 3, Colombia: 5, Ecuador: 4, French Guyana: 2, Panama: 1, Peru: 14, Surinam: 1; Total **32**  
*severa* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*similata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 7, Paraguay: 1; Total **8**  
*soleifera* (Spaeth, 1926): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*stigmatica* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 6, no country: 1; Total **7**  
*tabida* (Boheman, 1855): Mexico: 6, Panama: 6; Total **12**  
*trepida* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*villica* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*vivida* (Boheman, 1855): Costa Rica: 1, Mexico: 2, Panama: 1; Total **4**  
*Microctenochira* sp.: Honduras: 1; Total **1**

### Genus *Nuzonia* Spaeth, 1912

*atromaculata* Borowiec, 2000 d: 62: Brazil: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*brevicornis* Borowiec, 1998 d: 237: Ecuador: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*cayennensis* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1, French Guyana: 1; Total **2**  
*gestatrix* (Boheman, 1855): French Guyana: 4; Total **4**  
*laqueifera* (Kirsch, 1876): Bolivia: 1; Total **1**  
*marginepunctata* Borowiec, 2000 d: 64: Colombia: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*uniformis* (Boheman, 1855): Australia (misabeled): 1, French Guyana: 3; Total **4**

*Nuzonia* sp. 1: Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*Nuzonia* sp. 2: Brazil: 1; Total **1**

### **Genus *Opacinota* Riley, 1986**

*bisignata* (Boheman, 1855): USA: 5; Total **5**

### **Genus *Orexita* Spaeth, 1911**

*blanchardi* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 2, Peru: 2; Total **4**

*blattoides* Spaeth, 1911: Ecuador: 3; Total **3**

*complanata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3; Total **3**

*justini* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 1; Total **2**

*maura* (Boheman, 1855: 98): Brazil: 4 (**1 PLT**); Total **4**

*minima* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 1997 c: 679: Brazil: 4 (**4 PT**); Total **4**

*picta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 11, French Guyana (mislabeled): 1, USA (California, introduced): 1; Total **13**

*subgibbosa* Spaeth, 1911: Colombia: 1; Total **1**

*subopaca* Spaeth, 1919: Peru: 3; Total **3**

*suggesta* Spaeth, 1928: Ecuador: 2; Total **2**

*tripartita* (Champion, 1894): Costa Rica: 1; Total **1**

*varians* (Guérin, 1844): Bolivia: 8, Brazil: 6; Total **14**

*wagneri* (Boheman, 1862): Colombia: 1, Costa Rica: 5, Panama: 1; Total **7**

*Orexita* sp. 1: Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*Orexita* sp. 2: Peru: 1; Total **1**

### **Genus *Parachirida* Hincks, 1952**

*flavolineata* (Latreille, 1811): Colombia: 6; Total **6**

*pustulata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 4, French Guyana: 2, Peru: 2; Total **8**

*semiannulata* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 2, Colombia: 4, Peru: 3; Total **10**

*subirrorata* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 3, Panama: 7, Trinidad and Tobago: 1, Venezuela: 5; Total **16**

### **Genus *Parorectis* Spaeth, 1901**

*callosa* (Boheman, 1854): USA: 3; Total **3**

*rugosa* (Boheman, 1854): Costa Rica: 1, El Salvador: 2, Honduras: 1, Mexico: 6, no country: 1; Total **11**

*sublaevis* (Barber, 1946): USA: 3; Total **3**

### **Genus *Plagiometriona* Spaeth, 1899**

*ambigena* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 6; Total **6**

*amplexa* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 2, peru: 3; Total **5**

*boliviana* Spaeth, 1912: Bolivia: 1, Peru: 2; Total **3**

*boschmai* Spaeth, 1937: Colombia: 8, Ecuador: 2; Total **10**

*buqueti* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 2, Venezuela: 1; Total **3**

*clandestina* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 10; Total **10**

*clarki* (Boheman, 1862): Bolivia: 3, Ecuador: 4, Peru: 2; Total **9**

*coccinelloides* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 5; Total **5**

*commixta* Spaeth, 1937: 156: Costa Rica: 1 (**1 ST**), Panama: 1; Total **2**

*constricta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 5; Total **5**

*costaricensis* Borowiec, 2001 h: 356: Costa Rica: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**

*deyrollei* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3; Total **3**

*dodonea* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3; Total **3**

*dorsosignata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 9; Total **9**

*eggi* Spaeth, 1899: Peru: 1; Total **1**

*flavescens* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 11; Total **11**

*foliata* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 3, Colombia: 1, Peru: 4; Total **8**

*forcipata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 16; Total **16**  
*gibbifera* (Champion, 1894): Costa Rica: 1; Total **1**  
*glyphica* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 1; Total **1**  
*gyrata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*herbea* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*inscripta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*jucunda* (Kirsch, 1876): Ecuador: 1, peru: 2; Total **3**  
*latemarginata* Borowiec, 2001 h: Panama: 1 (1 **HT**); Total **1**  
*latifoliata* Spaeth, 1937: Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*liturata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*losi* Borowiec, 1998 d: 239: Ecuador: 1 (1 **HT**); Total **1**  
*ludicra* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*microcera* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*nympha* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*paleacea* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*pehlkei* Spaeth, 1912: Colombia: 8; Total **8**  
*pernix* Spaeth, 1912: 10: Colombia: 1 (1 **ST**); Total **1**  
*perroudi* (Boheman, 1862): Colombia: 1; Total **1**  
*peruana* Spaeth, 1912: Bolivia: 4, Colombia: 1, Peru: 5; Total **10**  
*phoebe* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 4, Colombia: 4, French Guyana: 7, no country: 1; Total **16**  
*praecincta* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*punctatissima* (Boheman, 1855): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 6, Paraguay: 1; Total **8**  
*sahlbergi* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 7; Total **7**  
*seriata* Spaeth, 1937: 147: Brazil: 1 (1 **ST**); Total **1**  
*steinheili* (Wagener, 1877): Ecuador: 4 (1 **ST** *Plagiometriona steinheili* ab. *fulvitaris* Spath, 1937: 151); Total **4**  
*stillata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*subprasina* (Spaeth, 1902): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*tenella* (Klug, 1829): Argentina: 9, Brazil: 19, Costa Rica (introduced): 1, Paraguay: 10; Total **39**  
*tredecimguttata* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*vesiculifera* (Boheman, 1862): Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*vespertilio* (Spaeth, 1902): Peru: 5; Total **5**  
*vigens* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*zelleri* (Boheman, 1855): Colombia: 3; Total **3**  
*Plagiometriona* sp. 1: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*Plagiometriona* sp. 2: Ecuador: 2; Total **2**  
*Plagiometriona* sp. 3: Ecuador: 3; Total **3**  
*Plagiometriona* sp. 4: Ecuador: 3; Total **3**  
*Plagiometriona* sp. 5: Country?: 3; Total **3**

#### **Genus *Pseudoctenochira* Spaeth, 1926**

*octolineata* Spaeth, 1926: Bolivia: 1; Total **1**

#### **Genus *Rhoia* Spaeth, 1913**

*clavareau* Spaeth, 1913: Brazil: 1; Total **1**

#### **Genus *Saulaspis* Spaeth, 1913**

*bistrilineata* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 2, French Guyana (misabeled): 1, Uruguay: 1, no country: 2; Total **6**

*quadrivittata* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 3; Total **3**

*trivittata* Świętojańska, 2002 c: 580: Paraguay: 1 (1 **HT**); Total **1**

#### **Genus *Scaecassis* Spaeth, 1913**

*combusta* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 7; Total **7**

*corumbana* Spaeth, 1937: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*turbulenta* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*unimaculata* Spaeth, 1915: Peru: 1; Total **1**

**Genus *Strongylocassis* Hincks, 1950**

*atripes* (Leconte, 1859): USA: 8; Total **8**

**Genus *Syngambria* Spaeth, 1911**

*andreae* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*bisinuata* (Boheman, 1855): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 6, Paraguay: 2; Total **9**

**Genus *Tapinaspis* Spaeth, 1936**

*atroannulus* (Champion, 1894): Costa Rica: 1; Total **1**  
*wesmaeli* (Boheman, 1855): Guatemala: 6, Mexico: 3; Total **9**  
*Tapinaspis* sp.: Mexico: 1; Total **1**

**Genus *Tetracassis* Spaeth, 1952**

*lyra* (Spaeth, 1898): Brazil: 2; Total **2**

**Tribe Delocraniini**

**Genus *Delocrania* Guérin, 1844**

*cosyphoides* Guérin, 1844: Venezuela: 2; Total **2**  
*latipennis* Champion, 1893: Ecuador: 1, Peru: 1; Total **2**  
*panamensis* Champion, 1893: Costa Rica: 1, Panama: 2; Total **3**

**Tribe Dorynotini**

**Genus *Dorynota* Chevrolat, 1836**

**Subgenus: *Dorynota* s. str.**

*aculeata* (Boheman, 1854): Haiti: 1, Dominican Rep.: 2; Total **3**  
*apiculata* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*aurita* (Boheman, 1862): Mexico: 2; Total **2**  
*bidens* (Fabricius, 1781): Brazil: 9; Total **9**  
*cornigera* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 2, Paraguay: 3; Total **5**  
*monoceros* (Germar, 1824): Argentina: 2, Brazil: 7, Paraguay: 2; Total **11**  
*nigra* (Boheman, 1856): Trinidad: 1, Venezuela: 2; Total **3**  
*nodosa* (Boheman, 1854): Colombia: 1, Panama: 1; Total **2**  
*ohausi* (Spaeth, 1915): Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*pubescens* (Blake, 1939): Haiti: 1; Total **1**  
*pugionata* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 12, Paraguay: 4; Total **16**  
*rileyi* Borowiec, 1994 b: 161: Paraguay: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*yucatanana* (Champion, 1893): Mexico: 1; Total **1**  
*Dorynota* s. str. sp. 1: Guyana: 1, Venezuela: 4; Total **5**  
*Dorynota* s. str. sp. 2: Colombia: 1; Total **1**

**Subgenus: *Akantaka* Maulik, 1916**

*aeneocincta* (Spaeth, 1913): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*biplagiata* (Champion, 1893): Panama: 5; Total **5**  
*bivittipennis* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 3, Colombia: 1, Peru: 3; Total **7**  
*boliviana* Borowiec, 2005: Bolivia: 2; Total **2**  
*carlosi* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011 e: 465: Peru: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*collucens* (Spaeth, 1923): Bolivia: 5; Total **5**  
*dejeanii* (Boheman, 1854): French Guyana: 2; Total **2**  
*distincta* (Baly, 1872): Ecuador: 3; Total **3**  
*electa* (Spaeth, 1923): Brazil: 2, Peru: 11; Total **13**  
*funesta* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 2, French Guyana: 1; Total **3**  
*godmani* (Baly, 1864): Panama: 1; Total **1**  
*incapabilis* (Spaeth, 1923): Brazil: 8; Total **8**  
*insidiosa* (Boheman, 1854): Colombia: 2, Mexico: 1, no country: 1; Total **4**  
*kiesenwetteri* (Boheman, 1854): Bolivia: 2, Colombia: 1, Peru: 2, Venezuela: 1; Total **6**  
*matogrossoensis* Borowiec, 2005 b: 30: Brazil: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*rufoornata* (Baly, 1869): Nicaragua: 1; Total **1**  
*truncata* (Fabricius, 1781): French Guyana: 10, Surinam: 1; Total **11**  
*viridimetallica* Borowiec, 2005 b: 37: Brazil: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*viridisignata* (Boheman, 1854): Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 3, Paraguay: 4; Total **9**  
*Dorynota* (*Akantaka*) sp. 1: Colombia: 1, Costa Rica: 1; Total **2**

### **Genus *Omoteina* Chevrolat, 1836**

*humeralis* (Olivier, 1808): Haiti: 3; Total **3**

### **Genus *Paranota* Monros and Viana, 1949**

*ensifera* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 2, Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 26, Paraguay: 1; Total **30**  
*minima* (Wagner, 1881): Bolivia: 2, Paraguay: 3; Total **5**  
*parallela* (Blanchard, 1837): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 13, French Guyana (mislabelled!): 1, Paraguay: 3; Total **18**  
*spinosa* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 8; Total **8**

### **Genus *Paratrikona* Spaeth, 1923**

*lerouxii* (Boheman, 1854): Cuba: 5; Total **5**  
*rubescens* Blake, 1939: Dominican Rep.: 1 (**1 HT** *Paratrikona albomaculata* Borowiec, 2009 g: 567); Total **1**  
*turrifera* (Boheman, 1854): Dominican Rep.: 1, Haiti: 1; Total **2**

## **Tribe Eugenysini**

### **Genus *Agenysa* Spaeth, 1905**

*boliviana* Spaeth, 1915: Bolivia: 3; Total **3**  
*caedemadens* (Lichtenstein, 1795): Brazil: 15, French Guyana: 13, Peru: 1; Total **29**  
*connectens* (Baly, 1869): Brazil: 1, Colombia: 2, Ecuador: 14, Panama: 1, Peru: 6; Total **24**  
*crassicornis* Spaeth, 1905: Ecuador: 22; Total **22**  
*desmaresti* (Boheman, 1850): no country: 1; Total **1**  
*guianiensis* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 6, Surinam: 1, Venezuela: 2; Total **9**  
*parellina* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 7; Total **8**  
*peruviana* Spaeth, 1915: 275: Peru: 17 (**1 ST**); Total **17**  
*Agenysa* sp.: Ecuador: 2, Panama: 1, Peru: 5; Total **8**

### **Genus *Eugenysa* Chevrolat, 1836**

*bacchus* (Baly, 1869): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*bohemani* (Baly, 1859): Ecuador: 1, Peru: 1; Total **2**  
*colossa* (Boheman, 1862): Ecuador: 1, Peru: 4; Total **5**  
*colombiana* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 5, Panama: 2; Total **7**  
*coscaroni* Viana, 1968: Panama: 1; Total **1**  
*cuprifulgens* (Spaeth, 1919): Peru: 4; Total **4**  
*delicata* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*diringshofeni* Viana, 1968: Brazil: 3; Total **3**



*divalis* (Boheman, 1862): Peru: 14; Total **14**  
*grossa* (Linnaeus, 1758): French Guyana: 17; Total **17**  
*imperialis* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*jasinskii* Borowiec & Dąbrowska, 1997 b: 673: Ecuador: 4 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*lata* (Boheman, 1850): Bolivia: 4; Total **4**  
*martae* Borowiec, 1987 a: 883: Colombia: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*regalis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*subopaca* (Spaeth, 1919): Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*unicolor* Borowiec & Dąbrowska, 1997 b: 675: Ecuador: 9 (**1 HT, 4 PT**); Total **9**  
*venosa* (Fabricius, 1798): French Guyana: 11; Total **11**  
*willineri* Viana, 1968: Peru: 1; Total **1**

### **Genus *Miocalaspis* Weise, 1899**

*alurna* (Westwood, 1842): Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 1; Total **2**  
*biplagosa* Spaeth, 1905: Bolivia: 1; Total **1**  
*ecuadorica* Borowiec, 2000 g: 231: Ecuador: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*flavofasciata* Borowiec, 2000 g: 229: Peru: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*gentilis* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 2, Peru: 7; Total **9**

### **Tribe Goniocheniini**

#### **Genus: *Chlamydocassis* Spaeth, 1952**

##### **Subgenus *Chlamydocassis* s. str.**

*cribripennis* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 13, Brazil: 15 (**1 ST** of *Desmonota refractaria* Boheman, 1862: 66), Paraguay: 30, Peru: 1, Paraguay: 1; Total **60**  
*intermedia* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*metallica* (Klug, 1829): Argentina: 7, Brazil: 6; Total **13**  
*perforata* (Boheman, 1850): Bolivia: 7; Total **7**  
*runderaria* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 1, Peru: 4; Total **5**

##### **Subgenus *Ceratocassis* Viana, 1964**

*bicornuta* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*bispinosa* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*laticollis* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 3, Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 2, Venezuela: 1; Total **7**  
*subcornuta* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 14, Surinam: 1; Total **15**

#### **Genus: *Goniochenia* Weise, 1896**

##### **Subgenus *Goniochenia* s. str.**

*difformis* (Boheman, 1850): no country: 1; Total **1**  
*parvula* Weise, 1896: Brazil: 25; Total **25**  
*quadraticollis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*virgo* Weise, 1896: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*Goniochenia* sp. 1: Brazil: 1; Total **1**

##### **Subgenus *Baranosa* Weise, 1899**

*buckley* (Baly, 1872): Ecuador: 5; Total **5**  
*elocata* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 4, Ecuador: 2; Total **6**  
*flavosparsa* (Boheman, 1856): Bolivia: 4; Total **4**  
*haroldi* (Wagener, 1877): Bolivia: 2, Peru: 9; Total **11**

#### **Genus: *Herissa* Spaeth, 1909**

*pantherina* (Blanchard, 1837): Brazil: 4, Paraguay: 1; Total **5**

**Genus: *Polychalma* Barber & Bridwell, 1940**

*multicava* (Latreille, 1811): Colombia: 6, Ecuador: 2, Panama: 1; Total **9**

**Genus: *Zeugonota* Spaeth, 1913**

*quadrinodosa* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 3; Total **3**

**Tribe Hemisphaerotini**

**Genus: *Hemisphaerota* Chevrolat, 1836**

*cyanea* (Say, 1823): USA: 6; Total **6**

*gundlachi* (Boheman, 1862): Cuba: 20; Total **20**

*palmarum* (Boheman, 1856): Dominican Rep.: 13; Total **13**

**Genus: *Spaethiella* Barber & Bridwell, 1940**

*atrata* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**

*bromelioides* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*circumdata* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 1, French Guyana: 1, Peru: 1, Surinam: 1; Total **5**

*costipennis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 6, French Guyana: 3, Peru: 1; Total **10**

*crassicornis* (Spaeth, 1910): Brazil: 2, Paraguay: 4; Total **6**

*cruenta* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*erhardti* (Boheman, 1862: 36): Surinam: 2 (**1 PT**); Total **2**

*heliconiae* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 11 (**11 PT**); Total **11**

*intricata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*miniata* (Boheman, 1856): Colombia: 2 (**1 ST** of *Porphyraspis panamae* Spaeth, 1901 a: 334), Panama: 2; Total **4**

*montanella* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*quadrata* (Spaeth, 1902): Peru: 1; Total **1**

*robusta* (Spaeth, 1910): Colombia: 2; Total **2**

*rotundior* (Spaeth, 1929): Bolivia: 1; Total **1**

*sanguinea* (Fabricius, 1801): French Guyana: 11, Peru: 1, Surinam: 1; Total **13**

*speculicollis* (Spaeth, 1928): Brazil: 1, Paraguay: 1; Total **2**

*sublaevis* (Spaeth, 1901): Colombia: 2; Total **2**

*submetallica* (Spaeth, 1928: 29): Bolivia: 2 (**1 ST**), Brazil: 1; Total **3**

*tristis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 5, Ecuador: 1, Peru: 1; Total **7**

*valida* (Spaeth, 1901): Colombia: 1; Total **1**

sp. nov. 1 – Costa Rica: 4; Total **4**

sp. nov. 2 – Costa Rica: 3; Total **3**

sp. nov. 3 – Costa Rica: 1; Total **1**

sp. nov. 4 – Ecuador: 2; Total **2**

sp. nov. 5 – Guatemala: 1; Total **1**

**Tribe Ischyrosomychini**

**Genus: *Asteriza* Chevrolat, 1836**

*darlingtoni* Blake, 1939: Dominican Rep.: 1; Total **1**

*flavicornis* (Olivier, 1790): Dominican Rep.: 10; Total **10**

**Genus: *Cistudinella* Champion, 1894**

*apiata* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 2; Total **2**

*foveolata* Champion, 1894: Costa Rica: 1, Ecuador: 2, Panama: 1, Venezuela: 1; Total **5**

*inanis* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 1, Paraguay: 1; Total **2**

*lata* Spaeth, 1932: Peru: 1; Total **1**

*lateripunctata* Spaeth, 1905: Argentina: 6, Brazil: 1, Paraguay: 10; Total **17**

*notata* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 20; Total **21**

*obducta* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 4, Brazil: 33, Paraguay: 9, Peru: 1, Uruguay: 1; Total **48**  
*parva* (Wagener, 1881): Ecuador: 4; Total **4**  
*peruana* Spaeth, 1905: Ecuador: 1, Peru: 5; Total **6**  
*plagicollis* Spaeth, 1905: Peru: 4; Total **4**  
*punctipennis* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*rufitarsis* Spaeth, 1905: Brazil: 4; Total **4**

**Genus: *Enagria* Spaeth, 1913**

*ovata* (Boheman, 1854): Mexico: 5; Total **5**

**Genus: *Eurypedus* Gistel, 1834**

*nigrosignatus* (Boheman, 1854): Colombia: 11, Guatemala: 3, Panama: 1; Total **15**  
*peltoides* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 4, Brazil: 5, Paraguay: 1, no country: 1; Total **11**

**Genus: *Eurypepla* Boheman, 1854**

*brevilineata* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 2; Total **2**  
*calochroma* (Blake, 1965): USA: 12; Total **12**

**Genus: *Physonota* Boheman, 1854**

*alutacea* Boheman, 1854: Costa Rica: 9, Ecuador: 2, El Salvador: 2, Guatemala: 1, Mexico: 5, Trinidad: 2, USA: 1, Venezuela: 1; Total **23**  
*arizonae* Schaeffer, 1925: Mexico: 4, USA: 5; Total **9**  
*attenuata* Boheman, 1854: Guatemala: 2, Mexico: 3, Nicaragua: 5; Total **10**  
*calcarata* (Boheman, 1854): Mexico: 6; Total **6**  
*caudata* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 7; Total **7**  
*cerea* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 3; Total **3**  
*citrina* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 5; Total **5**  
*convexa* Borowiec, 1995 f: 430: Mexico: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*dilatata* Kirsch, 1876: Peru: 2; Total **2**  
*disjuncta* (Chevrolat, 1834): Mexico: 13; Total **13**  
*gigantea* Boheman, 1854: Chile (mislabelled!): 1, El Salvador: 2, no country: 1; Total **4**  
*helianthi* (Randall, 1838): USA: 13; Total **13**  
*humilis* Boheman, 1856: Mexico: 8; Total **8**  
*incrustedata* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 1; Total **1**  
*limoniata* Boheman, 1862: Guatemala: 1, Mexico: 5; Total **6**  
*lutarella* Boheman, 1856: Colombia: 3, Vietnam (mislabelled!): 6, no country: 5; Total **14**  
*maculiventris* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 5; Total **5**  
*mexicana* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 5; Total **5**  
*nitidicollis* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 1; Total **1**  
*ovalis* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 3; Total **3**  
*pacifica* Spaeth, 1932: Mexico: 2; Total **2**  
*pellucida* Wagener, 1887: Colombia: 3; Total **3**  
*perampla* Champion, 1894: Colombia: 2, Costa Rica: 1; Total **3**  
*picticollis* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 7; Total **7**  
*puncticollis* Borowiec, 1995 f: 434: Mexico: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*stigmatilis* Boheman, 1854: Brazil (mislabelled!): 1, Guatemala: 1, Mexico: 3; Total **5**  
*sublaevigata* Spaeth, 1915: Mexico: 5; Total **5**  
*translucida* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 3; Total **3**  
*unipunctata* (Say, 1823): USA: 12; Total **12**

**Genus: *Platycycla* Boheman, 1854**

*deruta* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 6, no country: 1; Total **7**

## Tribe Mesomphaliini

### Genus: *Acromis* Chevrolat, 1836

*nebulosa* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*sparsa* (Boheman, 1854): Bolivia: 6, Brazil: 6, Panama: 4, Peru: 3; Total **19**

*spinifex* (Linnaeus, 1763): Argentina: 11, Brazil: 16, French Guyana: 2, Paraguay: 3, Peru: 2, Surinam: 1, Trinidad: 2; Total **37**

*venosa* Erichson, 1847: Ecuador: 5; Peru: 8; Total **13**

### Genus: *Amythra* Spaeth, 1913

*valida* (Boheman, 1855): Brazil: 4; Total **4**

### Genus: *Anacassis* Spaeth, 1913

*candida* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*cribrum* (Klug, 1829): Brazil: 8; Total **8**

*dubia* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*exarata* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 13; Total **13**

*fuscata* (Klug, 1829): Argentina: 8, Brazil: 16, Paraguay: 1; Total **25**

*languida* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*nigroscutata* Świętojańska, 2003 b: 512: Uruguay: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*phaeopoda* Buzzi, 1976: Brazil: 5; Total **5**

*prolixa* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 11, Brazil: 2, Chile: 1, no country: 1; Total **15**

*punctatissima* Spaeth, 1913: no country: 1; Total **1**

*punctulata* (Klug, 1829): Brazil: 6; Total **6**

*rubronotata* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 4; Total **4**

*sulcipennis* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 2, Uruguay: 1; Total **3**

*testudinaria* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 10; Total **10**

*xerampelina* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 5; Total **5**

*Anacassis* sp.: Brasil: 2, Guatemala (probably mislabeled): 2, Uruguay: 1, no country: 2; Total **7**

### Genus: *Anepsiomorpha* Spaeth, 1913

*deplanata* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 5, Bolivia: 5, Brazil: 4; Total **14**

### Genus: *Botanochara* Dejean, 1836

*angulata* (Germar, 1824): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 22; Total **23**

*boggianii* (Spaeth, 1900): Paraguay: 3; Total **3**

*boliviaca* (Spaeth, 1926): Bolivia: 2; Total **2**

*bonariensis* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 16, Brazil: 6; Total **22**

*cancellata* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 13, Brazil: 1; Total **14**

*convexiuscula* (Spaeth, 1922): Peru: 5; Total **5**

*decempustulata* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 17; Total **17**

*decemverrucata* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 1, Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 9, Peru: 1; Total **12**

*duodecimnotata* (Boheman, 1850): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 2, Paraguay: 4; Total **7**

*duodecimverrucata* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 18; Total **18**

*encausta* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 2; Total **2**

*guttipennis* (Spaeth, 1915: 278): Argentina: 6 (**1 ST**), Paraguay: 1; Total **7**

*haematodes* (Perty, 1834): Brazil: 2, Peru: 1; Total **3**

*impressa* (Panzer, 1798): Argentina: 9, Brazil: 37, Paraguay: 1; Total **47**

*impressipennis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 5; Total **5**

*intricata* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 5, Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 1; Total **7**

*lurida* Spaeth, 1940: Paraguay: 1; Total **1**

*macularia* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 25, Brazil: 1; Total **26**

*miniata* (Kolbe, 1887): Paraguay: 4; Total **4**  
*nigropicta* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*octoplagiata* (Spaeth, 1909): Argentina: 12; Total **12**  
*octopustulata* (Klug, 1829): Argentina: 2, Brazil: 3; Total **5**  
*ordinata* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 1, Panama: 8, Venezuela: 7; Total **16**  
*ornata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*pantherina* (Klug, 1829): Argentina: 11, Paraguay: 1; Total **12**  
*pavonia* (Boheman, 1850): Uruguay: 1; Total **1**  
*planipennis* (Spaeth, 1899): Argentina: 12, Bolivia: 2; Total **14**  
*praeifica* (Spaeth, 1940): Paraguay: 5, Peru: 2; Total **7**  
*quinquefasciata* (Perty, 1834): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*regina* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 1, Peru: 2; Total **3**  
*ricardo* (Buzzi, 1998): Brazil: 2 (**2 PT** of *Botanochara matogrossoensis* Borowiec, 2006 a: 128); Total **2**  
*rubroguttata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*ruforeticulata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*sanguinea* (Spaeth, 1909): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 3, Paraguay: 2; Total **6**  
*sedecimpustulata* (Fabricius, 1781): Argentina: 7 (**1 PT** of *Poecilaspis sedecimpustulata* ssp. *argentina* Spaeth, 1940: 160), Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 13; Total **21**  
*segnis* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 3, Paraguay: 6; Total **9**  
*sigillata* (Spaeth, 1940): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 1; Total **2**  
*subnervosa* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 5; Total **6**  
*tesselata* (Burmeister, 1870): Argentina: 2, Brazil: 4, Paraguay: 1; Total **7**  
*vianai* Borowiec, 1989 a: 725: Argentina: 1 (**1 HT**), Brazil: 2; Total **3**

**Genus: *Chelymorpha* Chevrolat, 1836**

*aculeata* Borowiec, 2000: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*alternans* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 4, Costa Rica: 1, Panama: 9, Venezuela: 5; Total **19**  
*andicola* (Spaeth, 1928): Ecuador: 2, Peru: 1; Total **3**  
*areata* (Erichson, 1847): Argentina: 10, Bolivia: 2, Ecuador: 1, Brazil: 2, Peru: 4; Total **19**  
*boliviana* Boheman, 1854: Argentina: 6, Bolivia: 1; Total **7**  
*bullata* Boheman, 1854: Brazil: 7, Venezuela: 2; Total **9**  
*cassidea* (Fabricius, 1775): Cuba: 1, Mexico: 1, USA: 17; Total **19**  
*cavata* Boheman, 1854: Brazil: 1, Venezuela: 4; Total **5**  
*cingulata* Boheman, 1854: Peru: 4; Total **4**  
*circumpunctata* (Klug, 1829): Brazil: 7; Total **7**  
*clathrata* Spaeth, 1909: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*clivosa* Boheman, 1854: Brazil: 8; Total **8**  
*cobaltina* Boheman, 1854: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*comata* Boheman, 1854: Belize: 1, Cuba: 10, El Salvador: 1, Guatemala: 2, Mexico: 8, Panama: 1; Total **23**  
*commutabilis* Boheman, 1854: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*constellata* (Klug, 1829): Brazil: 17, Peru: 2; Total **19**  
*costaricensis* (Spaeth, 1922): Costa Rica: 2; Total **2**  
*cribraria* (Fabricius, 1775): Argentina: 6, Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 29, Dominican Rep.: 2, Ecuador: 1, French Guyana: 1, Paraguay: 10, Peru: 4, Venezuela: 5, no country: 1; Total **61**  
*gressoria* Boheman, 1862: Costa Rica: 2, El Salvador: 1, Guatemala: 7, Nicaragua: 2; Total **12**  
*hoepfneri* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 5; Total **5**  
*indigesta* Boheman, 1854: Argentina: 4; Total **4**  
*infecta* Boheman, 1854: Argentina: 10; Total **10**  
*infirma* Boheman, 1854: Colombia: 3; Total **3**  
*inflata* Boheman, 1854: Argentina: 15, Brazil: 40, Paraguay: 1; Total **56**  
*insignis* (Klug, 1829): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 1, no country: 2; Total **4**  
*klugii* Boheman, 1854: Argentina: 2; Total **2**

*limbatipennis* Spaeth, 1926: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*marginata* (Linnaeus, 1758): Argentina: 2, Bolivia: 1, Colombia: 1, French Guyana: 12, Brazil: 5, Paraguay: 1, Venezuela: 1; Total **23**  
*militaris* Boheman, 1862: Costa Rica: 3, Ecuador: 1; Total **4**  
*multipecta* Boheman, 1862: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*nigricollis* Boheman, 1854: Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*orthogonia* Boheman, 1854: Argentina: 1, Brazil: 7, Paraguay: 4; Total **12**  
*partita* Boheman, 1854: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*personata* Boheman, 1854: Argentina: 3; Total **3**  
*peruana* Spaeth, 1902: Ecuador: 2, Peru: 3; Total **5**  
*phytophagica* Crotch, 1873: USA: 9; Total **9**  
*praetextata* Boheman, 1854: Argentina: 2, Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 1, Peru: 11; Total **15**  
*pubescens* Boheman, 1854: Mexico: 5; Total **5**  
*punctigera* Boheman, 1854: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*reimoseri* Spaeth, 1928: Argentina: 23, Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 3; Total **27**  
*rosarioensis* Buzzi, 2000: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*rufoguttata* Spaeth, 1909: Peru: 4; Total **4**  
*sericea* Boheman, 1862: Costa Rica: 4; Total **4**  
*socia* Boheman, 1854: Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*subpunctata* Boheman, 1854: Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*tessellata* Spaeth, 1928: Paraguay: 4; Total **4**  
*texta* Boheman, 1862: Paraguay: 2; Total **2**  
*trinitatis* Spaeth, 1926: Trinidad: 2; Total **2**  
*varians* (Blanchard, 1851): Argentina: 19, Chile: 12, Bolivia: 12, Brazil: 1; Total **44**  
*variolosa* (Olivier, 1790): Brazil: 2, French Guyana: 23, Guyana: 1; Total **26**  
*vermiculata* Boheman, 1854: Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*wollastoni* Boheman, 1854: Surinam: 1; Total **1**

#### **Genus: *Cyrtonota* Chevrolat, 1836**

*abrili* Borowiec & Świątojańska, 2015 d: 88: Colombia: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*adpersa* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*assimilis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*balyi* (Kirsch, 1883): Ecuador: 2 (**1 HT** of *Cyrtonota christophori* Borowiec, 1998 d: 219); Total **2**  
*banghaasi* (Spaeth, 1902): Peru: 5; Total **5**  
*bergeali* Borowiec & Sassi, 1999 e: 89: Colombia: 8 (**8 PT**); Total **8**  
*bistigma* (Boheman, 1856): Bolivia: 1, Peru: 3; Total **4**  
*bondari* (Spaeth, 1928): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*botanocharoides* Borowiec, 1989 c: 89: Bolivia: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*caudata* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 4; Total **4**  
*compulsa* (Spaeth, 1909): Colombia: 2; Total **2**  
*conglomerata* (Boheman, 1862): Argentina: 16, Brazil: 7, Paraguay: 4; Total **27**  
*cyanea* (Linnaeus, 1758): Brazil: 75; Total **75**  
*deliciosa* (Baly, 1872): Ecuador: 4; Total **4**  
*dimidiata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*dissecta* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 15; Total **15**  
*elongata* (Spaeth, 1932): Ecuador: 4; Total **4**  
*gibbera* Borowiec, 1989 c: 28 Colombia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*goryi* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 8; Total **8**  
*inspicata* (Spaeth, 1913): Bolivia: 2; Total **2**  
*jekeli* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*kolbei* (Spaeth, 1907): Ecuador: 2; Total **2**  
*lateralis* (Linnaeus, 1758): Brazil: 1, French Guyana: 8, Guyana: 1, Surinam: 1, no country: 1; Total **12**



*machupicchu* Borowiec & Sassi, 1999 e: 95: Peru: 9 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **9**  
*marginata* (Kirsch, 1883): Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*moderata* (Spaeth, 1913): Colombia: 2; Total **2**  
*montana* Borowiec, 2000 b: Ecuador: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*nitida* Borowiec & Sassi, 1999 e: 97: Paraguay: 11 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **11**  
*paupertina* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 1 (probably mislabeled), Ecuador: 6; Total **7**  
*plumbea* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 7; Total **7**  
*poecilaspoides* (Baly, 1872): Ecuador: 4; Total **4**  
*punctatissima* (Spaeth, 1901): Venezuela: 4; Total **4**  
*quadrinotata* (Boheman, 1862): Costa Rica: 3; Total **3**  
*ruforeticulata* Borowiec, 2007 f: 478: Peru: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*serinus* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 3, Brazil: 4, Ecuador: 4, Peru: 7; Total **18**  
*sexpustulata* Fabricius, 1781): Brazil: 24; Total **24**  
*similata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*smaragdina* (Boheman, 1856): Peru: 4, Ecuador: 1; Total **5**  
*steinheili* (Wagener, 1877): Colombia: 4; Total **4**  
*textilis* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 7; Total **7**  
*thalassina* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 12; Total **12**  
*tigrina* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 1; Total **1**  
*trigonata* (Spaeth, 1901): Ecuador: 5; Total **5**  
*tristigma* (Boheman, 1850): Guatemala: 14, Mexico: 10; Total **24**  
*verrucosa* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*vulnerata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*zikani* (Spaeth, 1932): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*Cyrtonota* sp. nov.: Bolivia: 1; Total **1**  
*Cyrtonota* sp.: no country: 1; Total **1**

#### **Genus: *Echoma* Chevrolat, 1836**

##### **Subgenus *Echoma* s. str.:**

*anaglypta* (Boheman, 1862): Colombia: 1; Total **1**  
*anaglyptoides* Borowiec, 1998 e: 376: Colombia: 4 (**1 HT, 3 PT**), French Guyana: 3 (**1 PT**); Total **7**  
*biplagosa* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*bonfilsii* (Boheman, 1854): Ecuador: 10; Total **10**  
*clypeata* (Panzer, 1798): Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 1, French Guyana: 32, Peru: 14; Total **49**  
*quadristillata* (Boheman, 1862): Costa Rica: 3; Total **3**  
*signata* (Panzer, 1798): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

##### **Subgenus *Pseudomoplata* Spaeth, 1952**

*weyenberghi* (Dohrn, 1878): Argentina: 8; Total **8**

#### **Genus: *Elytrogona* Chevrolat, 1836**

*bacca* Boheman, 1850: Dominican Rep.: 2; Total **2**  
*quatuordecimmaculata* (Latreille, 1802): Dominican Rep.: 8; Total **8**

#### **Genus: *Eutheria* Spaeth, 1909**

*piperata* (Burmeister, 1870): Uruguay: 4; Total **4**

#### **Genus: *Hilarocassis* Spaeth, 1913**

*albida* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 5, Paraguay: 1; Total **6**  
*bordoni* Borowiec, 2002 a: 128: Venezuela: 4 (**2 PT**); Total **4**  
*evanida* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 1, Bolivia: 3, Brazil: 1; Total **5**  
*exclamationis* (Linnaeus, 1767): Costa Rica: 1, Mexico: 3, Venezuela: 6; Total **10**

*maculicollis* Świętojańska, 2003 b: Brazil: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*quinquelineata* Spaeth, 1913: Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*suturella* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*venusta* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 1, Paraguay: 1; Total **2**

**Genus: *Mesomphalia* Hope, 1839**

*denudata* Boheman, 1850: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*gibbosa* (Fabricius, 1781): Brazil: 11; Total **11**  
*latipennis* Boheman, 1856: Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*retipennis* Boheman, 1850: Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*sexmaculosa* Boheman, 1850: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*sublaevis* Boheman, 1850: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*turrita* (Illiger, 1801): Brazil: 12; Total **12**  
*variolaris* Boheman, 1850: Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*Mesomphalia* sp. nov.: Brazil: 4; Total **4**

**Genus: *Nebraspis* Spaeth, 1913**

*corticina* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1, Paraguay: 1; Total **2**  
*rubricollis* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*viridimetallica* Borowiec, 1999 i: 427: Argentina: 5 (**1 HT, 4 PT**); Total **5**

**Genus: *Ogdoecosta* Spaeth, 1909**

*biannularis* (Boheman, 1854): Mexico: 10; Total **10**  
*catenulata* (Boheman, 1854): Guatemala: 4, Mexico: 6; Total **10**  
*decemstillata* (Boheman, 1856): Mexico: 2; Total **2**  
*epilachnoides* (Champion, 1893): Mexico: 13; Total **13**  
*fasciata* (Boheman, 1856): Mexico: 5; Total **5**  
*guttifera* (Boheman, 1854): Guatemala: 5, Mexico: 1; Total **6**  
*juvenca* (Boheman, 1854): Costa Rica: 1, Mexico: 3; Total **4**  
*mexicana* (Champion, 1893): Mexico: 2; Total **2**  
*obliterata* (Champion, 1883): Mexico: 2; Total **2**  
*Ogdoecosta* sp.: Mexico: 1; Total **1**

**Genus: *Omaspides* Chevrolat, 1836**

**Subgenus *Omaspides* s. str. (34):**

*abbreviata* Baly, 1872: Ecuador: 1, Peru: 6 (**2 PT** of *Omaspides andicola* Spaeth, 1909: 386); Total **7**  
*augusta* Boheman, 1856: Peru: 12; Total **12**  
*basilica* Boheman, 1856: Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*bioculata* Boheman, 1862: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*bistriata* Boheman, 1862: Costa Rica: 1, Panama: 1; Total **2**  
*boliviana* Borowiec, 2003 h: 397: Bolivia: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*clathrata* (Linnaeus, 1758): French Guyana: 15; Total **15**  
*confusa* Borowiec, 2010 f: 483: Ecuador: 9 (**1 HT, 8 PT**); Total **9**  
*conjugens* Spaeth, 1937: Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*convexicollis* Spaeth, 1909: Costa Rica: 1; Total **1**  
*erichsoni* Spaeth, 1937: Bolivia: 5, Peru: 1; Total **6**  
*flavofasciata* Spaeth, 1909: 388: Peru: 2 (**1 ST**); Total **2**  
*iheringi* (Spaeth, 1909): Brazil: 2, Peru: 1; Total **3**  
*lunulata* Boheman, 1854: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*nigrolineata* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*nitidicollis* Spaeth, 1937: Colombia: 5; Total **5**

*pallidipennis* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 12; Total **12**  
*picaflorensis* Borowiec, 2010 f: 484: Peru: 5 (**1 HT, 4 PT**); Total **5**  
*planicollis* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Amerique du Sud: 1 (**1 PT**), Ecuador: 2 (**2 PT**), Panama: 1 (**1 PT**), Peru: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **5**  
*pulchella* Baly, 1859: Brazil: 5, Peru: 1; Total **6**  
*quadrifenestrata* Spaeth, 1907: Argentina: 2, Peru: 2; Total **4**  
*scutaria* Spaeth, 1937: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*specularis* Erichson, 1847: Peru: 3; Total **3**  
*trichroa* (Boheman, 1854): Bolivia: 4, Brazil: 15; Total **19**  
*tricolorata* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*trifasciata* (Fabricius, 1787): French Guyana: 1, Surinam: 1; Total **2**  
*unicolor* Borowiec, 1998 d: 218: Ecuador: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*Omaspides* sp. 1: Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*Omaspides* sp. 2: Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*Omaspides* sp. 3: Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*Omaspides* sp. 4: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*Omaspides* sp. 5: Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*Omaspides* sp. 6: Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
**Subgenus *Parechoma* Spaeth, 1913**  
*semilineata* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
**Subgenus *Paromaspides* Spaeth, 1913**  
*brunneosignata* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*haematidea* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*sobrina* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 9; Total **9**  
*squalida* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*vexabilis* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
  
**Genus: *Paraselenis* Spaeth, 1913**  
**Subgenus *Paraselenis* s. str.**  
*albida* Spaeth, 1913: Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*axillaris* (Sahlberg, 1823): Brazil: 10; Total **10**  
**Subgenus *Pseudechoma* Spaeth, 1913**  
*marginipennis* (Spaeth, 1907): Ecuador: 3, Peru: 4; Total **7**  
**Subgenus *Spaethiechoma* Hincks, 1950:**  
*amplicollis* (Spaeth, 1907): Argentina: 5, Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 1, Paraguay: 1; Total **8**  
*aulica* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*brunnidorsis* (Spaeth, 1902): Bolivia: 4, Peru: 1; Total **5**  
*collata* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*convolvuli* Villamil, Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2023: 702: Argentina: 10 (**1 HT, 9 PT**); Total **10**  
*decipiens* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 8; Total **8**  
*dichroa* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 19; Total **19**  
*filia* (Spaeth, 1907): Paraguay: 17; Total **17**  
*flava* (Linnaeus, 1758): Paraguay: 9; Total **9**  
*flavata* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*flavopunctata* Borowiec, 2003 i: 407: Argentina: 1 (**1 PT**), Brazil: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **2**  
*generosa* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*hyalina* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 8, Bolivia: 1; Total **9**  
*jugata* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*nigropunctata* Borowiec, 2003 i: 404: Bolivia: 8 (**8 PT**); Total **8**  
*normalis* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 16; Total **16**  
*nupta* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 7; Total **7**  
*puncticollis* (Spaeth, 1907): Bolivia: 4, Brazil: 1, Peru: 3; Total **8**

*saltaensis* Borowiec, 2002 a: 134: Argentina: 47 (**47 PT**); Total **47**  
*scapulosa* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 2, Brazil: 1, Paraguay: 4; Total **7**  
*solieri* (Boheman, 1854): Franch Guyana: 2, Guyana: 4, Surinam: 7, Brazil: 1; Total **14**  
*suspecta* (Spaeth, 1907): Uruguay: 2; Total **2**  
*tersa* (Boheman, 1854): Panama: 4, Peru: 1; Total **5**  
*transversalis* (Boheman, 1854): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*Paraselenis* sp. 1: Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*Paraselenis* sp. 2: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*Paraselenis* sp. 3: Brazil: 1; Total **1**

**Genus: *Phytodectoidea* Spaeth, 1909**

*duodecimsignata* (Boheman, 1854): Mexico: 11; Total **11**  
*quatuordecimpunctata* (Boheman, 1854): Mexico: 11; Total **11**

**Genus: *Poecilaspidella* Spaeth, 1913**

*bruchi* (Spaeth, 1909): Paraguay: 2; Total **2**  
*duplicata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*histrion* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 4, Paraguay: 1; Total **5**  
*proxima* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 7, Brazil: 1, Uruguay: 1; Total **9**  
*vittifera* (Boheman, 1850): Uruguay: 6; Total **6**

**Genus: *Stoiba* Spaeth, 1909**

*angusticollis* (Suffrian, 1868): Cuba: 1; Total **1**  
*flavicollis* (Klug, 1829): Cuba: 8; Total **8**  
*indivisa* Blake, 1930: Cuba: 1; Total **1**  
*swartzii* (Thunberg, 1817): Jamaica: 2; Total **2**

**Genus: *Stolas* Billberg, 1820**

*acuminata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*acuta* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*aenea* (Olivier, 1790): Brazil: 13; Total **13**  
*aeneovittata* (Champion, 1894): Panama: 2; Total **2**  
*agenysiformis* Borowiec, 2011 c: 486: Brazil: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*amoena* (Spaeth, 1917): Ecuador: 2; Total **2**  
*anceps* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*antiqua* (Sahlberg, 1823): Brazil: 18; Total **18**  
*areolata* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 7; Total **7**  
*armirantensis* Borowiec, 1999 i: 432: Peru: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*asema* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*atalayaensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011 e: 477: Ecuador: 2 (**1 PT**); Total **2**  
*augur* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*bilineata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*bioculata* (Boheman, 1850): Bolivia: 2, Peru: 2; Total **4**  
*blanda* (Boheman, 1850): Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*boliviana* (Spaeth, 1909): Bolivia: 2; Total **2**  
*brachiata* (Fabricius, 1798): Brazil: 5, French Guyana: 6, Paraguay: 1; Total **12**  
*brevicuspis* (Spaeth, 1922): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*callizona* (Spaeth, 1909: 372): Peru: 1 (**1 ST**); Total **1**  
*cassandra* (Spaeth, 1911): Peru: 2; Total **2**  
*castigata* (Boheman, 1856): Bolivia: 7; Total **7**  
*chalybaea* (Germar, 1824): Argentina: 5, Brazil: 20, Paraguay: 4; Total **29**  
*coalita* (Boheman, 1862): Ecuador: 24; Total **24**

*coerulescens* (Boheman, 1850): Bolivia: 10, Brazil: 1; Total **11**  
*comis* (Spaeth, 1932): Peru: 3; Total **3**  
*confusa* (Boheman, 1850): French Guyana: 4; Total **4**  
*consanguinea* (Kirsch, 1876): Peru: 6; Total **6**  
*consociata* (Baly, 1872): Ecuador: 2; Total **2**  
*conspersa* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 21; Total **21**  
*contubernalis* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*croceovittata* (Spaeth, 1901): Bolivia: 3; Total **3**  
*cruentata* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 26, Peru: 6; Total **32**  
*cucullata* (Boheman, 1862): Costa Rica: 5; Total **5**  
*decemguttata* (Sturm, 1828): Brazil: 16; Total **16**  
*deleta* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 12; Total **12**  
*demissa* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*discooides* (Linnaeus, 1758): Brazil: 8, Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 7, French Guyana: 10, Peru: 8, Trinidad: 2; Total **36**  
*diversa* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*echoma* Borowiec, 1998 b: 221: Ecuador: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*ephippium* (Lichtenstein, 1795): Colombia: 5, Ecuador: 2, Nicaragua: 1, Panama: 2; Total **10**  
*erectepilosa* Borowiec, 1998 d: 222: Ecuador: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*erichsoni* (Weise, 1902): Bolivia: 6; Total **6**  
*eugenea* (Boheman, 1862): Peru: 2; Total **2**  
*excelsa* (Spaeth, 1917): Ecuador: 2; Total **2**  
*extricata* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 2, Panama: 1; Total **3**  
*famula* (Spaeth, 1928): Bolivia: 1; Total **2**  
*fasciculata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*festiva* (Klug, 1829): Argentina: 9, Brazil: 13, Paraguay: 1, Uruguay: 1; Total **24**  
*flavipennis* (Boheman, 1850): Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*flavofenestrata* (Boheman, 1862): Venezuela: 1; Total **1**  
*flavoguttata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*flavomarginata* Borowiec, 1999 i: 427: Peru: 1 (**1 HT**), Brazil: 1; Total **2**  
*flavonotata* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*flavoreticulata* (Boheman, 1856): Bolivia: 2, Peru: 1; Total **3**  
*floccosa* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 5, Peru: 1; Total **6**  
*funebri* (Boheman, 1850): Bolivia: 2, Peru: 12; Total **14**  
*godeti* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*haematites* (Lichtenstein, 1795): Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 1, Panama: 2; Total **4**  
*hameli* Borowiec, 2007 j: 662: Bolivia: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*hermanni* (Spaeth, 1911): Argentina: 1; Total **1**  
*huanocensis* (Spaeth, 1901): Bolivia: 3, Peru: 2; Total **5**  
*hypocrita* (Boheman, 1862): Ecuador: 3; Total **3**  
*ignita* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 7; Total **7**  
*iheringi* (Spaeth, 1913): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*illustris* (Chevrolat, 1834): Guatemala: 2, Mexico: 4; Total **6**  
*imitatrix* Borowiec, 1999 i: 430: Peru: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*imparilis* (Boheman, (1862): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*imperialis* (Spaeth, 1898): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*implexa* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 11; Total **11**  
*impluviata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*inaequalis* (Linnaeus, 1758): Brazil: 22; Total **22**  
*inaurata* (Burmeister, 1870): Argentina: 6, Bolivia: 2; Total **8**  
*inca* (Spaeth, 1901): Peru: 4; Total **4**  
*indigacea* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 12, Bolivia: 2; Total **14**  
*inexculata* (Boheman, 1862): Ecuador: 20; Total **20**

*informis* (Boheman, 1862): Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*intermedia* Borowiec, 1999 i: 434: Peru: 4 (**1 HT**); Total **4**  
*isthmica* (Champion, 1893): Colombia: 1, Costa Rica: 16; Total **17**  
*kraatzi* (Boheman, 1862): Peru: 2; Total **2**  
*lacordairei* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 14, Brazil: 9, no country: 4; Total **27**  
*lacunosa* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*latevittata* (Boheman, 1862): Ecuador: 3; Total **3**  
*lebasii* (Boheman, 1850): Costa Rica: 4, Guatemala: 5, Mexico: 3, Panama: 1; Total **13**  
*lenis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*lineaticollis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 9; Total **9**  
*mannerheimi* (Boheman, 1850): Peru: 11; Total **11**  
*modica* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 7; Total **7**  
*napoensis* Borowiec, 1998 d: 225: Colombia: 1 (**1 PT**), Ecuador: 5 (**4 PT**); Total **6**  
*nigrolineata* (Champion, 1893): Costa Rica: 5; Total **5**  
*niobe* (Spaeth, 1919): Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*nudicollis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 10; Total **10**  
*oblita* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 9; Total **9**  
*obvolvata* (Boheman, 1862): Bolivia: 1, Paru: 3; Total **4**  
*octosignata* (Spaeth, 1913): Brazil: 12; Total **12**  
*omaspidiformis* Borowiec, 2007 j: 665: Peru: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*paranensis* (Spaeth, 1928): Brazil: 10; Total **10**  
*pascoei* (Baly, 1872): Ecuador: 2; Total **2**  
*paulista* (Spaeth, 1935): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*pectinata* (Baly, 1872): Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*pellicula* (Spaeth, 1915): Ecuador: 12; Total **12**  
*perezi* Borowiec, 1998 d: 227: Ecuador: 2 (**1 PT**); Total **2**  
*perfuga* (Spaeth, 1926): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*perjucunda* (Baly, 1872): Ecuador: 6; Total **6**  
*pertusa* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 2, Bolivia: 1, French Guyana: 3, Brazil: 4, Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 1, Paraguay: 1, no country: 3, Venezuela: 3; Total **19**  
*placida* (Spaeth, 1911): Peru: 3; Total **3**  
*plagicollis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 13; Total **13**  
*pleurosticha* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 5, Ecuador: 1, Peru: 8; Total **14**  
*praecalva* (Spaeth, 1942): Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*praetoria* (Spaeth, 1928): Ecuador: 1; Total **1**  
*puberula* (Boheman, 1856): Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 11; Total **12**  
*pucallpaensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011 e: 480: Peru: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*punicea* (Boheman, 1850): Guatemala: 3, Mexico: 5; Total **8**  
*quatuordecimsignata* (Boheman, 1850): Bolivia: 2; Total **2**  
*quinquefasciata* (Wagner, 1877): Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*redtenbacheri* (Boheman, 1850): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 10, Paraguay: 5; Total **16**  
*reticularis* (Linnaeus, 1758): French Guyana: 10; Total **10**  
*rubroreticulata* (Boheman, 1856): Colombia: 4; Total **4**  
*sanguineovittata* Borowiec, 1998 d: 228: Ecuador: 2 (**1 HT**); Total **2**  
*sanramonensis* Borowiec, 2005 e: Bolivia: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*saundersi* (Boheman, 1856): Ecuador: 7; Total **7**  
*schaumi* (Boheman, 1850): French Guyana: 3; Total **3**  
*scoparia* (Erichson, 1847): Bolivia: 11, Peru: 3; Total **14**  
*selecta* (Spaeth, 1928): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*sexplagiata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 3; Total **3**  
*sexsignata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 7; Total **7**  
*similis* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**



*sommeri* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*stevensi* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*stolida* (Spaeth, 1917): Colombia: 2, Ecuador: 7 (**1 HT, 3 PT** *Stolas stolida* ssp. *jadwiszczaki* Borowiec, 1998 d: 231); Total **9**  
*stygia* (Spaeth, 1932): Bolivia: 4; Total **4**  
*submetallica* (Weise, 1902): Peru: 3; Total **3**  
*subreticulata* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 8; Total **8**  
*suturalis* (Fabricius, 1777): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*tachiraensis* Borowiec, 2009 i: 715: Colombia: 2, Venezuela: 9 (**1 HT, 8 PT**); Total **11**  
*thoreyi* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*tumulus* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*uniformis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2010 e: Peru: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*verecunda* (Boheman, 1850): Bolivia: 2, Brazil: 1, Peru: 2; Total **5**  
*vetula* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*vicina* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*vorax* (Weise, 1902): Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*warchalowskii* Borowiec, 2007 j: 667: Paraguay: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*zonata* (Spaeth, 1902): Peru: 13; Total **13**  
*zumbaensis* Borowiec, 1998 d: 232: Ecuador: 2 (**1 HT**); Total **2**  
*Stolas* sp. 1: French Guyana: 1; Total **1**  
*Stolas* sp. 2: Ecuador: 2; Total **2**  
*Stolas* indet.: **27**

#### **Genus: *Terpsis* Spaeth, 1913**

*quadrivittata* (Champion, 1893): Costa Rica: 2, Panama: 3; Total **5**

#### **Genus: *Trilaccodea* Spaeth, 1902**

*ecuadorica* Borowiec, 2007 a: Ecuador: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*langei* (Spaeth, 1902): Peru: 2; Total **2**  
*meridionalis* Borowiec, 2004 a: Bolivia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*schneideri* (Spaeth, 1909): Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*tomentosa* (Boheman, 1850): Venezuela: 14; Total **14**

#### **Genus: *Xenicomorpha* Spaeth, 1913**

*scapularis* (Boheman, 1854): Bolivia: 2; Total **2**

#### **Genus: *Zatrephina* Spaeth, 1909**

*atrorubra* (Guérin, 1844): Argentina: 3, Bolivia: 6; Total **9**  
*lineata* (Fabricius, 1787): Argentina: 5, Brazil: 10, Venezuela: 3; Total **18**  
*princeps* (Boheman, 1854): Argentina: 7, French Guyana (mislabeled?): 1; Total **8**  
*sexlunata* (Klug, 1829): Argentina: 5, Brazil: 1, Paraguay: 7; Total **13**  
*Zatrephina* sp. 1: Paraguay: 3; Total **3**

#### **Tribe Notosacanthini**

#### **Genus: *Herminella* Spaeth, 1913**

*flavocostata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2014 d: 259: Namibia: 1 (**1 HT**); RSA: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **2**  
*liliputana* Spaeth, 1926: RSA: 1; Total **1**  
*marshalli* Spaeth, 1913: RSA: 1; Total **1**  
*quadrimaculata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2014 d: 266: RSA: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

**Genus: *Hermosacantha* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2014**

*madagascariica* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2014 d: 270: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

**Genus: *Notosacantha* Chevrolat, 1837**

*alberti* (Spaeth, 1913): Zambia: 14; Total **14**

*alluaudi* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**

*ambrica* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**

*appropinquans* (Spaeth, 1913): Malaysia: 1; Total **1**

*armigera* (Olivier, 1808): Madagascar: 2; Total **2**

*badia* (Boheman, 1850): RSA: 7; Total **7**

*bakeri* (Weise, 1915): Philippines: 2; Total **2**

*balyi* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 6; Total **6**

*banaszkiewiczae* Świętojańska & Stach, 2011: 421: Vietnam: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*benguetina* (Spaeth, 1921): Philippines: 5; Total **5**

*bertounesquei* Borowiec & Le Tirant, 2013 f: 289: India: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*bezdeki* Świętojańska, 2002 a: 39: Laos (**1 HT**): 1; Total **1**

*biaculeata* (Boheman, 1856): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**

*bifenestrella* (Boheman, 1856): Sri Lanka: 1; Total **1**

*bioculata* (Wagener, 1877): Indonesia: 5; Total **5**

*bipunctata* (Spaeth, 1907): Philippines: 2; Total **2**

*birmanica* (Spaeth, 1913): Laos: 4, Thailand: 2; Total **6**

*biroi* (Spaeth, 1903): Papua N.G.: 3; Total **3**

*blanda* (Spaeth, 1932): Indonesia: 1; Total **1**

*bohemani* (Weise, 1910): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**

*brevicollis* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**

*buergersi* (Spaeth, 1925): Papua N.G.: 3; Total **3**

*butuana* (Spaeth, 1925): Philippines: 2; Total **2**

*calligera* (Spaeth, 1921): Malaysia (Borneo): 2; Total **2**

*capitata* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**

*castanea* (Spaeth, 1913): India: 2, Taiwan: 1; Total **3**

*cavillata* (Spaeth, 1933): Philippines: 3; Total **3**

*centinodia* (Spaeth, 1913): Laos: 6; Total **6**

*chandrapurensis* Świętojańska, Ghate & Marathe, 2001: 489: India: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*cincta* (Spaeth, 1925): Papua N.G.: 2; Total **2**

*circumdata* (Wagener, 1881): Indonesia: 2, Malaysia (Borneo): 1; Total **3**

*circumminiata* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**

*collarti* (Spaeth, 1931: 103): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2 (**1 ST**); Total **2**

*corneola* (Spaeth, 1913): India: 1; Total **1**

*dammaropsi* Sekerka, 2009: Papua N.G.: 1; Total **1**

*dapitana* (Spaeth, 1921): Philippines: 3; Total **3**

*darjeelingensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991 d: 646: India: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**

*decorsei* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**

*delicatula* (Spaeth, 1925): Philippines: 1; Total **1**

*delutata* (Spaeth, 1931): Zambia: 1; Total **1**

*diabolica* Świętojańska, 2001 b: 341: Malaysia (Borneo): 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**

*dohrni* Świętojańska, 2001 a: 54: Indonesia: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**

*donckieri* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**

*dorsalis* (Waterhouse, 1877): Australia: 1; Total **1**

*echinata* (Fabricius, 1801): Madagascar: 2; Total **2**

*elisabethae* (Spaeth, 1913): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 2, Zambia: 2; Total **4**

*excelsa* (Spaeth, 1940): Malaysia (Borneo): 1; Total **1**

*fabricii* (Weise, 1910): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**

*filiola* (Spaeth, 1913): RSA: 1; Total **1**  
*flavicornis* (Spaeth, 1913): Indonesia: 1; Total **1**  
*flaviventris* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2013 in Borowiec, Takizawa & Świętojańska, 2013: 162: Indonesia: 1 (**1 PT**);  
 Total **1**  
*gemmata* (Klug, 1833): Madagascar: 7; Total **7**  
*goudoti* (Weise, 1910): Madagascar: 7; Total **7**  
*guerini* (Weise, 1910): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*gutticollis* (Spaeth, 1932): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*halmaherana* Świętojańska, 2006: 364: Indonesia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*hebe* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 3; Total **3**  
*hispoides* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 6; Total **6**  
*holubi* (Spaeth, 1905): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **2**  
*horni* (Spaeth, 1914): Sri Lanka: 2; Total **2**  
*horrida* (Boheman, 1850): Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
*horrifica* (Boheman, 1856): India: 2; Total **2**  
*hystrix* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 4; Total **4**  
*ihai* Chûjô, 1958: Japan: 1; Total **1**  
*impicta* (Spaeth, 1925): Philippines: 6; Total **6**  
*jacobsoni* (Spaeth, 1926): Indonesia: 4; Total **4**  
*jammuensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991 d: 647: India: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*junodi* (Spaeth, 1913): RSA: 2, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **3**  
*kantneri* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 1999 h: 422: Thailand: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*kinabaluensis* Świętojańska, 2001 b: 343: Malaysia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*kohlschuetteri* (Weise, 1903): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 6, Zimbabwe: 1; Total **7**  
*komiya* Dąbrowska & Borowiec, 1996 c: 452: Laos: 1, Malaysia: 2, Thailand: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **4**  
*laticollis* (Boheman, 1862): RSA: 6; Total **6**  
*lenta* (Spaeth, 1913 b: 519): India: 5 (**1 ST**); Total **5**  
*leplaei* (Spaeth, 1913): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1; Total **1**  
*loochooana* Chûjô, 1961: Japan: 2; Total **2**  
*luctuosa* (Boheman, 1850): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*lumbwa* (Spaeth, 1924): Zimbabwe: 1; Total **1**  
*luteocincta* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*maculipennis* (Boheman, 1856): India: 3, Nepal: 4; Total **7**  
*maeander* (Spaeth, 1925): Papua N.G.: 11; Total **11**  
*malaysiana* Świętojańska, 2004: 242: Indonesia: 1, Malaysia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **2**  
*marginata* (Boheman, 1850): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*matsuzawai* Świętojańska, 2001 a: 51: Indonesia: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*mentawaiensis* Świętojańska & Stach, 2011: 423: Indonesia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*minutissima* Świętojańska, 2000 a: 210: Philippines: 2 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **2**  
*mocquerisi* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*moderata* Chen & Zia, 1964: Thailand: 4; Total **4**  
*molucana* (Boheman, 1850): Australia: 1, Indonesia: 2, Papua N.G.: 6; Total **9**  
*monilicornis* (Spaeth, 1913): Australia: 1; Total **1**  
*moultoni* (Spaeth, 1912): Malaysia (Borneo): 1; Total **1**  
*multicostata* Świętojańska, 2000 b: 593: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*multimaculata* Świętojańska, 2000 a: 214: Philippines: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*myanmarensis* Świętojańska, 2004: 244: Myanmar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*nathani* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991: 649: India: 4 (**1 HT**); Total **4**  
*negrosia* (Spaeth, 1925): Philippines: 5; Total **5**  
*nervosa* (Spaeth, 1913): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Zambia: 1; Total **2**  
*nickerli* (Spaeth, 1905: 79): Zimbabwe: 3 (**1 ST**); Total **3**  
*nigra* (Duvivier, 1891): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**

*nigriclavis* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*nigritula* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*nigrodorsata* Chen & Zia, 1961: Laos: 1; Total **1**  
*obscura* (Wagener, 1881): Indonesia: 2; Total **2**  
*octomaculata* Świętojańska, 2000 a: 212: Philippines: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*odiosa* (Boheman, 1856): Indonesia: 1; Total **1**  
*ovoidea* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013 in Borowiec, Takizawa & Świętojańska, 2013 a: 170: Malaysia (Borneo):  
1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*pakistanica* Borowiec, Sultan & Rafi, 2008 in Borowiec, Sultan, Rafi, Naz, 2008 c: 288: Pakistan: 4 (**1 HT, 3 PT**);  
Total **4**  
*paradoxa* (Boheman, 1850): Madagascar: 3; Total **3**  
*parallela* (Boheman, 1850): RSA: 2; Total **2**  
*parvula* (Spaeth, 1925): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*pauli* (Weise, 1899): Tanzania: 1; unknown country: 1; Total **2**  
*pauliani* Hincks, 1962: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*pavida* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*permira* (Fairmaire, 1895): Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
*perrieri* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*pochoni* (Spaeth, 1940): Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
*pulchra* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 11; Total **11**  
*quadra* (Spaeth, 1915): Malaysia (Borneo): 2; Total **2**  
*quadricolorata* Hincks, 1962: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*quadrimaculata* Świętojańska, 2000 a: 208: Philippines: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*quadrituberculata* (Guérin, 1844): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*reinecki* (Spaeth, 1913): Indonesia: 1; Total **1**  
*riedeli* Świętojańska, 2002 b: 353: Indonesia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*roseola* (Spaeth, 1915): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Ghana: 1, Rep. of Central Africa: 2; Total **4**  
**2 PT**); Total **3**  
*rufa* (Wagener, 1881): Indonesia: 6, Malaysia: 2; Total **8**  
*sandakanensis* Świętojańska, 2001 b: 338: Malaysia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*sarawaiensis* Świętojańska, 2001 b: 335: Indonesia: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*sauteri* (Spaeth, 1914): China: 3, Laos: 2, Taiwan: 1; Total **6**  
*schoutedeni* (Spaeth, 1913): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 6, Zambia: 1; Total **7**  
*semiviridis* (Guérin, 1844): Madagascar: 5; Total **5**  
*severini* (Spaeth, 1913): India: 3; Total **3**  
*shibatai* Kimoto, 1981: Taiwan: 1; Total **1**  
*shishona* Chen & Zia, 1964: India: 1, Laos: 1, Thailand: 1; Total **3**  
*sibuyana* (Spaeth, 1925): Philippines: 1; Total **1**  
*socia* (Spaeth, 1932): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*spiculata* (Spaeth, 1918): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*striolata* Hincks, 1962: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*subparallela* Hincks, 1962: 239: Madagascar: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*sulawesica* Borowiec, 1999 b: 8: Indonesia (**1 HT**): 1; Total **1**  
*sumatrana* (Spaeth, 1940): Indonesia: 1; Total **1**  
*sumbawaensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 1999 h: 424: Indonesia (**1 HT**): 1; Total **1**  
*taeniata* (Fabricius, 1801): Philippines: 24; Total **24**  
*tenuicula* (Spaeth, 1913): India: 2; Total **2**  
*tenuispina* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*tessmanni* (Spaeth, 1925): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Total **1**  
*thiemei* (Weise, 1910): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*torrida* (Spaeth, 1934): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*vandepolli* (Spaeth, 1913): Zambia: 1; Total **1**

*undulata* (Wagener, 1881): Philippines: 4; Total **4**  
*venus* (Spaeth, 1926): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*vicaria* (Spaeth, 1913): India: 3, Sri Lanka: 2; Total **5**  
*vilis* (Spaeth, 1913): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*viridipennis* Świątojańska, 2003 a: 393: Madagascar: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*viridipicta* (Boheman, 1862): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*viriditincta* (Boheman, 1856): Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
*vittata* (Wagener, 1881): Philippines: 2; Total **2**  
*vogeli* (Weise, 1903): Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Tanzania: 1, Zambia: 1; Total **3**  
*warchalowskii* Świątojańska & Sekerka, 2007: 681: India: 7 (**1 HT, 6 PT**); Total **7**  
*weyersi* (Spaeth, 1900): Indonesia: 3; Total **3**  
 sp. nov. 1\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 2\_MADAG: Madagascar: 3; Total **3**  
 sp. nov. 3\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 4\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 5\_MADAG: Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
 sp. nov. 6\_MADAG: Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
 sp. nov. 7\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 8\_MADAG: Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
 sp. nov. 9\_MADAG: Madagascar: 2; Total **2**  
 sp. nov. 10\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 11\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 12\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 13\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 14\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 15\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 16\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 17\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 18\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 19\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 20\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 21\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 22\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 23\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 24\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 25\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 26\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 27\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 28\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 29\_MADAG: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 30\_MALAWI: Madagascar: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 31\_ZAMBIA: Zambia: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 32\_UGANDA: Uganda: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 33\_ZAMBIA: Zambia: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 34\_RSA: RSA: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 35\_RWA+ZAI: Dem. Rep. of Congo: 1, Rwanda: 4; Total **5**  
 sp. nov. 36\_IND: India: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. nov. 37\_MAL: Malaysia (Borneo): 1; Total **1**

## Tribe Omocerini

### Genus: *Canistra* Erichson, 1847

#### Subgenus: *Canistra* s. str.

*bitorosa* Weise, 1900: Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*dohrni* Spaeth, 1905: Brazil: 13; Total **13**

*irrorata* (Guérin, 1844): Bolivia: 5, Paraguay: 1, Brazil: 2; Total **8**

*osculatii* Guérin, 1844: Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 5, no country: 1; Total **7**

*procera* Boheman, 1850: Bolivia: 2, Peru 4, no country: 1; Total **7**

*varicosa* Erichson, 1847: Peru: 1; Total **1**

sp. 1: Bolivia: 1; Total **1**

#### Subgenus: *Canistrella* Spaeth, 1913

*calamitosa* Boheman, 1850: Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*rubiginosa* (Guérin, 1844): Brazil: 28; Total **28**

### Genus: *Carlobruchia* Spaeth, 1911

#### Subgenus: *Carlobruchia* s. str.

*boliviana* Borowiec, 1995 e: 423: Bolivia: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

*tricastata* (Spaeth, 1907): Argentina: 6; Total **6**

#### Subgenus: *Smodingonota* Spaeth, 1913

*carbonaria* (Klug, 1829): Argentina: 1, Brazil: 5, Paraguay: 1; Total **7**

*dorsuosa* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 2; Total **2**

### Genus: *Cassidinoma* Hincks, 1950

*denticulata* (Boheman, 1850): Paraguay: 6, no country: 1; Total **7**

### Genus: *Cyclosoma* Guérin, 1835

#### Subgenus: *Cyclosoma* s. str.

*anomala* (Boheman, 1862): Ecuador: 3; Total **3**

*palliatata* (Fabricius, 1787): French Guyana: 19; Total **19**

*tristis* (Guérin, 1844): Bolivia: 3, Peru: 10; Total **13**

#### Subgenus: *Dolichotoma* Hope, 1839

*fuscopunctata* (Spaeth, 1919): Brazil: 4; Total **4**

*germari* (Spaeth, 1913): Brazil: 20; Total **20**

*inepta* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 3; Total **3**

*lugens* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 2; Total **2**

*spurca* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 3; Total **3**

#### Subgenus: *Monrosiacassis* Viana, 1964

*bicostata* Borowiec, 1999 d: 82: Brazil: 6 (**5 PT**); Total **6**

*nigritarsis* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*puberula* (Boheman, 1850): Venezuela: 1; Total **1**

*sericata* (Guérin, 1844): Bolivia: 5, Brazil: 15; Total **20**

*strigata* (Panzer, 1798): Brazil: 15; Total **15**

#### Subgenus: *Proglima* Hincks, 1950

*gloriosa* (Baly, 1859): Bolivia: 1, no country: 1; Total **2**

*mirabilis* (Boheman, 1856): Peru: 1; Total **1**

*satanas* (Weise, 1896): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

### Genus: *Discomorpha* Chevrolat, 1836

#### Subgenus: *Discomorpha* s. str.

*amazona* (Spaeth, 1940): Brazil: 1; Total **1**

*atahualpai* Borowiec, 2006 j: 47: Peru: 4 (**1 HT, 1 PT**); Total **4**



*batesi* (Boheman, 1856): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*bernhaueri* (Spaeth, 1909: 364): Colombia: 3 (**1 ST**); Total **3**  
*biplagiata* (Guérin, 1844): Brazil: 1, Colombia: 17; Total **18**  
*bisbiplagiata* (Boheman, 1856): Guatemala: 3; Total **3**  
*carlobrivioi* Borowiec & Sassi, 2003 f: 231: Bolivia: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*davidsoni* Borowiec & Dąbrowska, 1996 d: 463: Brazil: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**  
*depilata* (Boheman, 1850): Venezuela: 4; Total **4**  
*distincta* (Baly, 1869): ?Brazil: 1 (probably mislabeled), Costa Rica: 2, Nicaragua: 2; Total **5**  
*dromedarius* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 6; Total **6**  
*ducalis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 18; Total **18**  
*ganglbaueri* (Spaeth, 1909: 366): Peru: 1 (**1 ST**); Total **1**  
*giganteensis* Borowiec, 2006 j: 52: Colombia: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**  
*heikertingeri* (Spaeth, 1920): Ecuador: 2; Total **2**  
*howdenorum* Borowiec, 2006 j: 46: Venezuela: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*instabilis* (Baly, 1872): Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 3, Venezuela: 5, Paru: 2; Total **11**  
*languinosa* (Boheman, 1850): Venezuela: 4; Total **4**  
*metallica* (Guérin, 1844): Bolivia: 1, Brazil: 1; Total **2**  
*miniata* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 4; Total **4**  
*mirifica* (Boheman, 1856): Mexico (probably mislabeled): 1, Venezuela: 5; Total **6**  
*moczarskii* (Spaeth, 1919): Brazil: 10; Total **10**  
*nigropunctata* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 1, Ecuador: 1; Total **2**  
*nigrosparisa* (Wagner, 1877): Colombia: 2; Total **2**  
*peruviana* (Boheman, 1850): Ecuador: 5, Peru: 1; Total **6**  
*putamayoensis* Borowiec, 2006 j: 50: Peru: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**  
*salvini* (Baly, 1864): Panama: 4; Total **4**  
*santaremi* Borowiec & Dąbrowska, 1996 d: 459: Brazil: 6 (**3 PT**); Total **6**  
*schusteri* (Spaeth, 1907): Brazil: 11; Total **11**  
*variegata* (Linnaeus, 1758): French Guyana: 12; Total **12**  
*waehneri* (Spaeth, 1940): Argentina: 2, Colombia: 3, Peru: 2; Total **7**  
*wingelmuelleri* (Spaeth, 1907): Colombia: 1; Total **1**  
 sp. 1: Colombia: 2; Total **2**  
 sp. 2: Peru: 3; Total **3**  
**Subgenus: *Paravulpia* Spaeth, 1940**  
*sericea* (Baly, 1872): Ecuador: 3; Total **3**  
**Subgenus: *Vulpia* Spaeth, 1913**  
*fryi* (Spaeth, 1928): Peru: 3; Total **3**  
*mandli* (Spaeth, 1909): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*onorei* Borowiec, 1998 d: 215: Ecuador: 5 (**5 PT**); Total **5**  
*secky* Borowiec, 2001: Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*tigreensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011 e: 463: Peru: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

### **Genus: *Omocerus* Chevrolat, 1835**

#### **Subgenus: *Omocerus* s. str.**

*arietinus* (Boheman, 1862: 53): Brazil: 2 (**1 ST**), Surinam: 1; Total **3**  
*aureicornis* (Blanchard, 1837): Brazil: 26; Total **26**  
*azureicornis* (Chevrolat, 1835): Brazil: 1, Guatemala: 1, Mexico: 2; Total **4**  
*bicornis* (Linnaeus, 1763): Brazil: 4, French Guyana: 6; Total **10**  
*clavareau* (Spaeth, 1913): Ecuador: 4, no country: 1; Total **5**  
*ignava* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*insculptus* (Kirsch, 1876): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*masoni* (Spaeth, 1926): Bolivia: 6; Total **6**  
*purpureus* (Spaeth, 1912): Peru: 1; Total **1**

*reichei* (Boheman, 1850): Bolivia: 5; Total **5**  
*similis* Borowiec, 2000 f: 219: Brazil: 16 (**16 PT**), no country: 1; Total **17**  
*taurus* (Fabricius, 1787): Guyana: 1, Trinidad: 4, Venezuela: 1; Total **6**  
*tenebrosus* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011 e: 474: Peru: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

**Subgenus: *Nebroma* Spaeth, 1913**

*gibberus* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*humerosus* (Spaeth, 1913): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*klugi* (Spaeth, 1913): Brazil: 5, Columbia (probably mislabeled): 1, Paraguay: 2; Total **8**  
*malachiticus* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*scabrosus* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 8; Total **8**

**Subgenus: *Paratauroma* Spaeth, 1913**

*angulicollis* Borowiec, 2000 f: 223: Peru: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*burakowskii* Dąbrowska & Borowiec, 1995 d: 419: Brazil: 2 (**1 HT**); Total **2**  
*caeruleopunctatus* (Boheman, 1862): Costa Rica: 1; Total **1**  
*casta* (Boheman, 1862): Costa Rica: 2, Ecuador: 2; Total **4**  
*creberrimus* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 6; Total **6**  
*doeberli* Dąbrowska & Borowiec, 1995 d: 415: Brazil: 4 (**1 HT**); Total **4**  
*incertus* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**  
*janthinus* (Boheman, 1862): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*reticulatus* (Kirsch, 1876): Peru: 2; Total **2**  
*rugosicollis* Borowiec, 2000 f: 225: Brazil: 1 (**1 HT**); Total **1**  
*smaragdinus* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 25; Total **25**

**Subgenus: *Platytauroma* Spaeth, 1913**

*anchoralis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*coracinus* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*cornutus* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*truncatus* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 7; Total **7**

**Genus: *Polychalca* Chevrolat, 1836**

**Subgenus: *Polychalca* s. str.**

*cariosa* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*dentipennis* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*nickerli* (Spaeth, 1907): Brazil: 2; Total **2**  
*perforata* (Boheman, 1850): Colombia: 3; Total **3**  
*punctatissima* (Wolf, 1818): Brazil: 15; Total **15**

**Subgenus: *Desmonota* Hope, 1840**

*aerea* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 5; Total **5**  
*duponti* (Boheman, 1850): Brazil: 4; Total **4**  
*gravida* (Boheman, 1850): Bolivia: 2; Total **2**  
*platynota* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 11; Total **11**  
*salebrosa* (Boheman, 1850): Bolivia: 8, Brazil: 1, Paraguay: 2; Total **11**

**Tribe Spilophorini**

**Genus: *Calyptocephala* Chevrolat, 1836**

*attenuata* Spaeth, 1919: Colombia: 1, Mexico: 1, Panama: 3; Total: **5**  
*brevicornis* Boheman, 1850: Brazil: 4, Paraguay: 1; Total: **5**  
*discoidea* Champion, 1893: Costa Rica: 1, Panama: 3; Total: **4**  
*gerstaeckeri* Boheman, 1862: Belize: 1, Costa Rica: 1; Mexico: 2; Total: **4**  
*lutea* Boheman, 1850: Brazil: 3, Surinam: 1; Total: **4**  
*marginipennis* Boheman, 1850: Mexico: 3; Total: **3**

*nigricornis* (Germar, 1824): Brazil: 4; Total: **4**  
*punctata* Boheman, 1850: Bolivia: 3, Brazil: 1, Surinam: 1; Total: **5**  
*ruficornis* Spaeth, 1937: Brazil: 1; Total: **1**

**Genus: *Cladispa* Baly, 1858**

*amboroensis* Sekerka & Windsor in Sekerka, Windsor & Dury, 2014: 8: Bolivia: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **1**

**Genus: *Spilophora* Boheman, 1850**

*aequatoriensis* Spaeth, 1905: Ecuador: 5; Total **5**  
*bifasciata* Spaeth, 1937: Brazil: 1, Ecuador: 3; Total **4**  
*cuneata* Borowiec, 2003 j: 701: Ecuador: 3 (**1 HT, 2 PT**); Total **3**  
*lacrimata* Borowiec, 2003 j: 702: Ecuador: 1 (**1 HT**), Peru: 1 (**1 PT**); Total **2**  
*nigriceps* Spaeth, 1928: Ecuador: 1, Peru: 1; Total **2**  
*peruana* (Erichson, 1847): Peru: 2; Total **2**  
*pulchra* Boheman, 1856: Peru: 1; Total **1**  
*romani* Weise, 1921: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*sellata* Boheman, 1856: Brazil: 1; Total **1**  
*speciosa* Baly, 1859: Brazil: 1, French Guyana: 1, Surinam: 1; Total **3**  
*tetraspilota* Baly, 1859: Ecuador: 2; Total **2**  
*trigemina* (Guérin, 1844): French Guyana: 1; Total **1**

**Genus: *Spilophoroides* Sekerka in litt.**

*jucundus* (Weise, 1910): Ecuador: 1, Panama: 1; Total **2**  
*marginatus* (Weise, 1910): Panama: 1; Total **1**  
*panamensis* Sekerka & Windsor in litt.: Panama: 2 (**2 PT**); Total **2**

**Doublets and undetermined material: 243 ex.**

**Number of species: 2 491**

**Number of specimens: 21 292**

**Number of primary types: 229**

**Number of secondary types (paratypes + syntypes + paralectotypes): 904 + 71 + 4 = 979**

**Appendix**

**List of all taxa of Cassidinae described by Lech Borowiec**

**Genera and subgenera**

1. *Afroaspidimorpha* Borowiec, 1997
2. *Aslamidium* Borowiec, 1984
3. *Aspidocassis* Borowiec, 1997
4. *Chapadacassis* Sekerka & Borowiec, 2015
5. *Hermosacantha* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2014
6. *Neoaslamidium* Borowiec, 1998
7. *Neoaspidimorpha* Borowiec, 1992
8. *Paratorquispa* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019
9. *Pseudostilpnaspis* Borowiec, 2000
10. *Semiaspidimorpha* Borowiec, 1997
11. *Spaethiomorpha* Borowiec, 1997
12. *Wanatispa* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019

**Species**

1. *Acrocassis intermedia* Borowiec, 2002
2. *Acrocassis undulatipennis* Borowiec, 2002

3. *Aethiopocassis angulicollis* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018
4. *Aethiopocassis dewittei* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018
5. *Aethiopocassis garambana* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018
6. *Aethiopocassis guineensis* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018
7. *Aethiopocassis huilaensis* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018
8. *Aethiopocassis longidoana* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018
9. *Aethiopocassis transvaalensis* Borowiec & Świetojańska, 2018
10. *Agroiconota atromaculata* Borowiec, 2005
11. *Agroiconota atropunctata* Borowiec, 2005
12. *Agroiconota carlobrivioi* Borowiec, 2005
13. *Agroiconota gibbipennis* Borowiec, 2005
14. *Agroiconota paraguayana* Borowiec, 2005
15. *Agroiconota sanareensis* Borowiec, 2005
16. *Aslamidium bolivianum* Borowiec & Sassi, 2001
17. *Aslamidium coca* Borowiec, 1998
18. *Aslamidium ecuadoricum* Borowiec, 1998
19. *Aslamidium lescheni* Borowiec, 1998
20. *Aslamidium pichinchaensis* Borowiec, 1998
21. *Aspidomorpha andrei* Borowiec, 1997
22. *Aspidomorpha angoramensis* Borowiec, 1992
23. *Aspidomorpha atrodorsata* Borowiec, 1997
24. *Aspidomorpha bertiae* Borowiec, 1997
25. *Aspidomorpha collarti* Borowiec, 1997
26. *Aspidomorpha corrugata* Borowiec, 1997
27. *Aspidomorpha equatoriensis* Borowiec, 1986
28. *Aspidomorpha fampanamboensis* Borowiec, 1997
29. *Aspidomorpha filiola* Borowiec, 1997
30. *Aspidomorpha flaviceps* Borowiec, 1997
31. *Aspidomorpha gruevi* Borowiec, 1985
32. *Aspidomorpha heroni* Borowiec, 1997
33. *Aspidomorpha hiekei* Borowiec, 1997
34. *Aspidomorpha incerta* Borowiec, 1997
35. *Aspidomorpha karamojana* Borowiec & Sekerka, 2010
36. *Aspidomorpha levissima* Borowiec, 1997
37. *Aspidomorpha maffinbayensis* Borowiec, 1992
38. *Aspidomorpha mirabilis* Borowiec, 1997
39. *Aspidomorpha montanella* Borowiec, 1997
40. *Aspidomorpha muehlei* Borowiec, 1997
41. *Aspidomorpha obuduensis* Borowiec, 1997
42. *Aspidomorpha proszynskii* Borowiec, 1985
43. *Aspidomorpha pseudoareata* Borowiec, 1997
44. *Aspidomorpha pseudochlorina* Borowiec, 1986
45. *Aspidomorpha rainoni* Borowiec & Coache, 2018
46. *Aspidomorpha rubroornata* Borowiec, 1997
47. *Aspidomorpha salazarensis* Borowiec, 1997
48. *Aspidomorpha sankuruensis* Borowiec, 1997
49. *Aspidomorpha sassii* Borowiec, 1997
50. *Aspidomorpha sculpturata* Borowiec, 1997
51. *Aspidomorpha setosa* Borowiec, 1997
52. *Aspidomorpha silfverbergi* Borowiec, 1985
53. *Aspidomorpha sumbavaensis* Świetojańska & Borowiec, 2013
54. *Aspidomorpha tanolaensis* Borowiec, 1997

55. *Aspidimorpha tibetana* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2006
56. *Aspidimorpha tuberosa* Borowiec, 1997
57. *Aspidimorpha uluguruensis* Borowiec, 1997
58. *Aspidimorpha zambiana* Borowiec, 2006
59. *Basiprionota flavicornis* Borowiec, 1993
60. *Basiprionota lomholdti* Borowiec, 1991
61. *Basiprionota sumba* Borowiec, 2006
62. *Basipta sebastiani* Borowiec, 2002
63. *Botanochara matogrossoensis* Borowiec, 2006
64. *Botanochara vianai* Borowiec, 1989
65. *Bradycassis agroiconotoides* Borowiec, 2005
66. *Bradycassis matogrossoensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 1996
67. *Brontispa caledonica* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019
68. *Caledonispā bivittata* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019
69. *Caledonispā panieensis* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019
70. *Caledonispā spinosa* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019
71. *Calliaspis cerdai* Borowiec, 2003
72. *Calliaspis sachaensis* Borowiec & Stojczew, 1998
73. *Calliaspis surinamensis* Borowiec, 2000
74. *Calliaspis wegrzynowiczi* Borowiec & Stojczew, 1998
75. *Carlobruchia boliviana* Borowiec, 1995
76. *Cassida acutangula* Borowiec, 1999
77. *Cassida ambrica* Borowiec, 1999
78. *Cassida andapaensis* Borowiec, 1988
79. *Cassida andohahelana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
80. *Cassida angulicollis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
81. *Cassida anosyennesensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
82. *Cassida antoni* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 1997
83. *Cassida atroannulus* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
84. *Cassida atrofemorata* Borowiec & Sassi, 2002
85. *Cassida atromarginata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
86. *Cassida atropunctata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
87. *Cassida atrorubra* Borowiec, 1999
88. *Cassida atrosignata* Sekerka & Borowiec, 2008
89. *Cassida bamendana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
90. *Cassida benaadirensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
91. *Cassida beondrokana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
92. *Cassida beniowskii* Borowiec, 1988
93. *Cassida bezdeki* Borowiec, 2002
94. *Cassida brooksi* Borowiec, 1992
95. *Cassida bulirschi* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
96. *Cassida butterwecki* Borowiec, 2007
97. *Cassida capensis* Borowiec, 2005
98. *Cassida Chiangmaiensis* Borowiec, 2001
99. *Cassida chrysanthemoides* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001
100. *Cassida coelebs* Borowiec, 1999
101. *Cassida crucipennis* Borowiec, 2003
102. *Cassida dehradunensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991
103. *Cassida dembickyi* Borowiec, 2001
104. *Cassida densestriata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
105. *Cassida devalaensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991
106. *Cassida diversepunctata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001

107. *Cassida dolens* Borowiec, 1999
108. *Cassida drakensbergensis* Borowiec, 2005
109. *Cassida elgonensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
110. *Cassida emontinensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
111. *Cassida eximia* Borowiec & Ghate, 2004
112. *Cassida flavooculata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
113. *Cassida foveolatipennis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001
114. *Cassida fuscomacula* Borowiec, 1988
115. *Cassida garambana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
116. *Cassida heroni* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
117. *Cassida hovacassiformis* Borowiec, 1999
118. *Cassida ictericiformis* Borowiec, 2009
119. *Cassida impressipennis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
120. *Cassida inopinata* Sassi & Borowiec, 2006
121. *Cassida isarogensis* Borowiec, 2009
122. *Cassida johnsoni* Borowiec, 1988
123. *Cassida kantnerorum* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
124. *Cassida kinabaluensis* Borowiec, 1999
125. *Cassida koreana* Borowiec & Cho, 2011
126. *Cassida laccopteroides* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
127. *Cassida langeri* Borowiec, 2009
128. *Cassida laotica* Borowiec, 2002
129. *Cassida lawrencei* Borowiec 1990
130. *Cassida lateritioides* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
131. *Cassida leleupi* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
132. *Cassida liliputana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
133. *Cassida limpopoana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001
134. *Cassida linnavuori* Borowiec, 1986
135. *Cassida lukasi* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
136. *Cassida lycii* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001
137. *Cassida madagascarica* Borowiec, 1999
138. *Cassida malaysiana* Borowiec, 2010
139. *Cassida minutissima* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
140. *Cassida mishmiensis* Sekerka & Borowiec, 2008
141. *Cassida montana* Borowiec, 1999
142. *Cassida monticola* Borowiec, 1988
143. *Cassida morondaviana* Borowiec, 2007
144. *Cassida mroczkowskii* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 1997
145. *Cassida multistrigata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
146. *Cassida multitiberculata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
147. *Cassida mysorensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 1996
148. *Cassida namibiensis* Borowiec, 2005
149. *Cassida nigeriana* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
150. *Cassida nigroflavens* Borowiec, 1988
151. *Cassida nigrohumeralis* Borowiec & Ghate, 2004
152. *Cassida nigropunctata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
153. *Cassida nilgiriensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991
154. *Cassida nosybeensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
155. *Cassida oromiaensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
156. *Cassida overlaeti* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
157. *Cassida oxylepiformis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
158. *Cassida pacholatkoii* Sekerka & Borowiec, 2008



159. *Cassida paiensis* Borowiec, 2001
160. *Cassida pauliani* Borowiec, 1999
161. *Cassida paveli* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
162. *Cassida polymeriae* Borowiec & Burwell, 2011
163. *Cassida praensis* Borowiec, 2001
164. *Cassida pretiosa* Borowiec, 1988
165. *Cassida pseudolateritia* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
166. *Cassida pseudostrumosa* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
167. *Cassida pseudovicinalis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
168. *Cassida pubipennis* Borowiec, 1999
169. *Cassida quadricolorata* Borowiec, 1999
170. *Cassida queenslandica* Borowiec, 2006
171. *Cassida rabaiensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
172. *Cassida reticulipennis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001
173. *Cassida rogezensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
174. *Cassida rogozinskii* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
175. *Cassida rubripennis* Borowiec, 2002
176. *Cassida sabahensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2002 e
177. *Cassida satanas* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
178. *Cassida sculpturipennis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
179. *Cassida scymnoides* Borowiec, 1999
180. *Cassida sekerkai* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2017
181. *Cassida senegalensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
182. *Cassida seniculoides* Borowiec, 1999
183. *Cassida shimba* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
184. *Cassida silvicola* Borowiec, 1988
185. *Cassida sparteiformis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
186. *Cassida spatiosiformis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001
187. *Cassida stipidosa* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
188. *Cassida strigaticollis* Borowiec, 1988
189. *Cassida subacuticollis* Borowiec, 1999
190. *Cassida thailandica* Borowiec, 2001
191. *Cassida tianshanica* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001
192. *Cassida timorensis* Borowiec, 1995
193. *Cassida transcaucasica* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001
194. *Cassida trianguliformis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
195. *Cassida tryznai* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
196. *Cassida tsaratanana* Borowiec, 1994
197. *Cassida ultima* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
198. *Cassida umbonata* Borowiec, 1999
199. *Cassida unica* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2002
200. *Cassida villiersi* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
201. *Cassida voiensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
202. *Cassida wanati* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
203. *Cassida wittmeri* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2022
204. *Chapadacassis paradoxa* Sekerka & Borowiec, 2015
205. *Charidotella atromarginata* Borowiec, 2009
206. *Charidotella bordoni* Borowiec, 2002
207. *Charidotella dominicanensis* Borowiec, 2011
208. *Charidotella ecuadorica* Borowiec, 1989
209. *Charidotella kesseli* Borowiec, 1989
210. *Charidotella marginepunctata* Borowiec, 2004

211. *Charidotella moraguesi* Borowiec, 2007
212. *Charidotella nigripennis* Borowiec, 2009
213. *Charidotella pacata* Borowiec, 2007
214. *Charidotella steinhauseni* Borowiec, 1989
215. *Charidotella santaremi* Borowiec, 1995
216. *Charidotis diabolica* Świętojańska Borowiec, 2000
217. *Charidotis tuberculata* Świętojańska Borowiec, 2000
218. *Chelymorpha aculeata* Borowiec, 2000
219. *Chiridopsis atricollis* Borowiec, 2005
220. *Chiridopsis ghati* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2000
221. *Chiridopsis klapperichi* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2017
222. *Chiridopsis levis* Borowiec, 2005
223. *Chiridopsis maculata* Borowiec, 2005
224. *Chiridopsis marginepunctata* Borowiec, 2005
225. *Chiridopsis nigropunctata* Borowiec & Ghate, 1999
226. *Chiridopsis nigroreticulata* Borowiec, 2005
227. *Chiridopsis rubromaculata* Borowiec, Ranade, Rane & Ghate, 2001
228. *Chiridopsis tanzaniensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2017
229. *Chiridopsis zambiana* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2017
230. *Conchyloctenia aspidiformis* Borowiec, 1994
231. *Conchyloctenia capensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2002
232. *Crambelea minuta* Borowiec, 2009
233. *Craspedonta laotica* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 2000
234. *Craspedonta levis* Borowiec, 1993
235. *Cteisella flava* Borowiec, 2004
236. *Cyclocassis secunda* Borowiec, 1998
237. *Cyclosoma bicostata* Borowiec, 1999
238. *Cyrtonota abrili* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2015
239. *Cyrtonota bergeali* Borowiec & Sassi, 1999
240. *Cyrtonota botanocharoides* Borowiec, 1989
241. *Cyrtonota bugaensis* Borowiec & Sassi, 1999
242. *Cyrtonota christophori* Borowiec, 1998
243. *Cyrtonota gibbera* Borowiec, 1989
244. *Cyrtonota machupicchu* Borowiec & Sassi, 1999
245. *Cyrtonota montana* Borowiec, 2000
246. *Cyrtonota nitida* Borowiec & Sassi, 1999
247. *Cyrtonota ruforeticulata* Borowiec, 2007
248. *Cyrtonota santanderensis* Borowiec, 2009
249. *Demotispa brunneofasciata* Borowiec, 2000
250. *Discomorpha araii* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011
251. *Discomorpha atahualpai* Borowiec, 2006
252. *Discomorpha carlobrivioi* Borowiec & Sassi, 2003
253. *Discomorpha davidsoni* Borowiec & Dąbrowska, 1996
254. *Discomorpha giganteensis* Borowiec, 2006
255. *Discomorpha howdenorum* Borowiec, 2006
256. *Discomorpha onorei* Borowiec, 1998
257. *Discomorpha putamayoensis* Borowiec, 2006
258. *Discomorpha sanataremi* Borowiec & Dąbrowska, 1996
259. *Discomorpha seckyi* Borowiec, 2001
260. *Discomorpha tigrensensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011
261. *Dorynota boliviana* Borowiec, 2005
262. *Dorynota carlosi* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011

263. *Dorynota matogrossoensis* Borowiec, 2005
264. *Dorynota rileyi* Borowiec, 1994
265. *Dorynota storki* Borowiec, 2006
266. *Dorynota viridimetallica* Borowiec, 2005
267. *Echoma amapaensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011
268. *Echoma anaglyptoides* Borowiec, 1998
269. *Eugenusa jasiniskii* Borowiec & Dąbrowska, 1997
270. *Eugenysa martae* Borowiec, 1987
271. *Eugenysa unicolor* Borowiec & Dąbrowska, 1997
272. *Herminella flavocostata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2014
273. *Herminella quadrimaculata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2014
274. *Hermosacantha madagascariensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2014
275. *Hilarocassis bordoni* Borowiec, 2002
276. *Hispa waiensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2007
277. *Hovacassis brunneofasciata* Borowiec, 2002
278. *Hovacassis flavonigra* Borowiec, 2002
279. *Hovacassis formosa* Borowiec, 2002
280. *Hovacassis murzini* Borowiec, 2002
281. *Hovacassis rubromaculata* Borowiec, 2002
282. *Hovacassis rubrovittata* Borowiec, 2002
283. *Hybosa marginepunctata* Borowiec, 2011
284. *Hybosa santaritae* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011
285. *Hypocassida convexipennis* Borowiec, 2000
286. *Ischnocodia flavofasciata* Borowiec, 1995
287. *Ischyronota brisouti* ssp. *jordanensis* Borowiec, 1986
288. *Isopedhispa costata* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019
289. *Isopedhispa latemarginata* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019
290. *Laccoptera caduca* Borowiec, 1994
291. *Laccoptera nunbergi* Borowiec, 1994
292. *Laccoptera obscuromaculata* Borowiec, 2010
293. *Laccoptera rotundicollis* Borowiec, 1997
294. *Laccoptera warchalowskii* Borowiec, 1985
295. *Limnocassis compacta* Borowiec & Sekerka, 2015
296. *Limnocassis regularis* Borowiec & Sekerka, 2015
297. *Lorentzocassis riedeli* Borowiec, 2003
298. *Megapyga minima* Borowiec, 1998
299. *Megapyga obscuricollis* Borowiec, 1993
300. *Metrioronella tucumana* Borowiec, 2006
301. *Metrioronella tumacoensis* Borowiec, 2002
302. *Microctenochira belizensis* Borowiec, 2007
303. *Microctenochira brasiliensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 1999
304. *Microctenochira chapada* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 1995
305. *Microctenochira danielssoni* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 1995
306. *Microctenochira mapiriensis* Borowiec, 2002
307. *Microctenochira obscurata* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 1999
308. *Microctenochira panamensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec, 1999
309. *Miocalaspis ecuadorica* Borowiec, 2000
310. *Miocalaspis flavofasciata* Borowiec, 2000
311. *Nebraspis viridimetallica* Borowiec, 1999
312. *Notosacantha bertounesquei* Borowiec & Le Tirant, 2013
313. *Notosacantha darjeelingensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991
314. *Notosacantha flaviventris* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2013

315. *Notosacantha jammuensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991
316. *Notosacantha kantneri* Świętojańska Borowiec, 1999
317. *Notosacantha komiyai* Dąbrowska & Borowiec, 1996
318. *Notosacantha nathani* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991
319. *Notosacantha nepalensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991
320. *Notosacantha nilgiriensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 1991
321. *Notosacantha obscuricornis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2013
322. *Notosacantha ovoidea* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
323. *Notosacantha pakistanica* Borowiec, Sultan & Rafi, 2008
324. *Notosacantha sabahensis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 1999
325. *Notosacantha sulawesica* Borowiec, 1999
326. *Notosacantha sumbawaensis* Świętojańska Borowiec, 1999
327. *Notosacantha timorensis* Świętojańska & Borowiec 2016
328. *Nuzonia amazonica* Borowiec 2000
329. *Nuzonia atromaculata* Borowiec, 2000
330. *Nuzonia brevicornis* Borowiec, 1998
331. *Nuzonia marginepunctata* Borowiec, 2000
332. *Omaspides boliviana* Borowiec, 2003
333. *Omaspides confusa* Borowiec, 2010
334. *Omaspides curiosa* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011
335. *Omaspides picaflorensis* Borowiec, 2010
336. *Omaspides unicolor* Borowiec, 1998
337. *Omocerus angulicollis* Borowiec, 2000
338. *Omocerus burakowskii* Dąbrowska & Borowiec, 1995
339. *Omocerus doeberli* Dąbrowska & Borowiec, 1995
340. *Omocerus rugosicollis* Borowiec, 2000
341. *Omocerus similis* Borowiec, 2000
342. *Omocerus tenebrosus* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011
343. *Orexita minima* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 1997
344. *Orexita woytkowskii* Borowiec, 1992
345. *Oxylepus bituberculatus* Borowiec, 2002
346. *Oxylepus boroveci* Borowiec, 2001
347. *Oxylepus convexicollis* Borowiec, 2002
348. *Oxylepus grobbelaarae* Borowiec, 2002
349. *Oxylepus impressipennis* Borowiec, 2002
350. *Oxylepus intermedius* Borowiec, 2002
351. *Oxylepus planicollis* Borowiec, 2002
352. *Oxylepus sextuberculatus* Borowiec, 2002
353. *Paraselenis convolvuli* Villamil, Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2023
354. *Paraselenis flavopunctata* Borowiec, 2003
355. *Paraselenis nigropunctata* Borowiec, 2003
356. *Paraselenis saltaensis* Borowiec, 2002
357. *Paratrikona albomaculata* Borowiec, 2009
358. *Physonota convexa* Borowiec, 1995
359. *Physonota puncticollis* Borowiec, 1995
360. *Plagiometriona costaricensis* Borowiec, 2001
361. *Plagiometriona latemarginata* Borowiec, 2001
362. *Plagiometriona losi* Borowiec, 1998
363. *Plagiometriona obrienorum* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2013
364. *Pseudostilpnaspis belizensis* Borowiec, 2008
365. *Pseudostilpnaspis costaricana* Borowiec, 2000
366. *Pseudostilpnaspis muzoensis* Borowiec, 2000

367. *Rhytidocassis angulipennis* Borowiec, 2002
368. *Rhytidocassis lopatini* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001
369. *Spaethaspis peruviana* Borowiec, 2000
370. *Sphenocassis anosibensis* Borowiec, 2002
371. *Sphenocassis impressipennis* Borowiec, 2002
372. *Sphenocassis rotundella* Borowiec, 2002
373. *Spilophora cuneata* Borowiec, 2003
374. *Spilophora lacrimata* Borowiec, 2003
375. *Stilpnaspis bicolorata* Borowiec, 2000
376. *Stilpnaspis filicornis* Borowiec, 2000
377. *Stilpnaspis impunctata* Borowiec, 2000
378. *Stilpnaspis monteverdensis* Borowiec, 2000
379. *Stilpnaspis panamensis* Borowiec, 2000
380. *Stilpnaspis tambitoensis* Borowiec, 2000
381. *Stolas agenysiformis* Borowiec, 2011
382. *Stolas armirantensis* Borowiec, 1999
383. *Stolas atalayensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011
384. *Stolas echoma* Borowiec, 1998
385. *Stolas erectepilosa* Borowiec, 1998
386. *Stolas flavomarginata* Borowiec, 1999
387. *Stolas flavoradiata* Borowiec & Stach, 2012
388. *Stolas hameli* Borowiec, 2007
389. *Stolas imitatrix* Borowiec, 1999
390. *Stolas intermedia* Borowiec, 1999
391. *Stolas napoensis* Borowiec, 1998
392. *Stolas omaspidiformis* Borowiec, 2007
393. *Stolas perezii* Borowiec, 1998
394. *Stolas pucallpaensis* Borowiec & Takizawa, 2011
395. *Stolas radiata* Borowiec & Stach, 2013
396. *Stolas sanguineovittata* Borowiec, 1998
397. *Stolas sanramonensis* Borowiec, 2005
398. *Stolas stolidi* ssp. *jadwischczaki* Borowiec, 1998
399. *Stolas tachiraensis* Borowiec, 2009
400. *Stolas uniformis* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2010
401. *Stolas warchalowskii* Borowiec, 2007
402. *Stolas zumbaensis* Borowiec, 1998
403. *Syngambria panamensis* Borowiec, 2006
404. *Teretrispa daccordii* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019
405. *Teretrispa longicollis* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019
406. *Thlaspida tsoui* Borowiec & Lee, 2009
407. *Thlaspidula riedeli* Borowiec & Świętojańska, 2001
408. *Torquispa convexifrons* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019
409. *Trichaspis brevicornis* Borowiec, 2002
410. *Trichaspis erinacea* Borowiec, 2002
411. *Trichaspis louwi* Borowiec, 2002
412. *Trichaspis minutissima* Borowiec, 2002
413. *Trichaspis tomentosa* Borowiec, 2002
414. *Trilaccodea ecuadorica* Borowiec, 2007
415. *Trilaccodea meridionalis* Borowiec, 2004
416. *Wanatispa cylindricollis* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019
417. *Wanatispa rutai* Borowiec, Świętojańska & Sekerka, 2019



## References

Complete list of papers on tortoise beetles published by Lech Borowiec chronologically—papers with descriptions of new taxa whose types are in Lech Borowiec and MNHW collections marked in bold

- Borowiec, L. (1984) On the synonymy in *Imatidium* sensu lato (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 54, 411–412.
- Borowiec, L. (1985 a) Asiatic Cassidinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in Polish collections. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 55, 25–38.
- Borowiec, L. (1985 b) Contribution to the knowledge of African Cassidinae, 1 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 55, 223–244.**
- Borowiec, L. (1985 c) Contribution to the knowledge of African Cassidinae, 2 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 55, 439–450.
- Borowiec, L. (1985 d) *Aspidomorpha gruevi* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae) from Yemen. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 55, 451–456.**
- Borowiec, L. (1986 a) Contribution to the knowledge of African Cassidinae, 3 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* [1985], 55, 791–809.**
- Borowiec, L. (1986 b) A new species and a new subspecies of tortoise-beetles from the Middle East (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 56, 573–576.**
- Borowiec, L. (1987 a) A new species of *Eugenysa* Chevrolat from Colombia (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* 1986, 56, 883–885.**
- Borowiec, L. (1987 b) Lectotype designations for some Aspidomorphini described by Weise (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 57, 413–415.
- Borowiec, L. (1987 c) On the genus *Rhacocassis* Spaeth, 1904 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 57, 453–460.
- Borowiec, L. (1988). Review of the genus *Parachirida* Hincks, 1952 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 58, 301–308.
- Borowiec, L. (1988 b) Ten new species of *Cassida* L. from Madagascar (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 58, 547–569.**
- Borowiec, L. (1989 a) A new species of *Botanochara* Dejean, 1837, from Argentina (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* [1988], 58, 725–727.**
- Borowiec, L. (1989 b) Three new species of *Charidotella* Weise (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae), with checklist of the genus. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 59, 203–222.**
- Borowiec, L. (1989 c) Two new species of *Cyrtonota* Chevrolat (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Elytron*, 3, 25–30.**
- Borowiec, L. (1990 a) New records and new synonyms of Asiatic Cassidinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 59, 677–711.
- Borowiec, L. (1990 b) A review of the genus *Cassida* L. of the Australian Region and Papuan Subregion (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Genus*, 1, 1–51.
- Borowiec, L. (1990 c) A new species of *Basiprionota* Chevrolat from Philippines (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 60, 167–172.
- Borowiec, L. (1991 a) On the genus *Malayocassis* Spaeth, 1952 (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* [1990], 60, 3–7.
- Borowiec, L. (1991 b) On the genera *Emdenia* Spaeth, 1915 and *Austrosecadia* Hincks, 1950 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 2, 1–10.
- Borowiec, L. (1991 c) On the genus *Lorentzocassis* Spaeth, 1913 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 2, 11–17.
- Borowiec, L. & Takizawa H. (1991 d) Notes on chrysomelid beetles (Coleoptera) of India and its neighboring areas. Part 10. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, 59, 637–654.**
- Borowiec, L. (1992 a) A new species of *Cassida* L. from Madagascar (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* [1991], 2, 283–285.**
- Borowiec, L. (1992 b) A new species of *Orexita* Spaeth from Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus* [1991], 2, 287–289.
- Borowiec, L. (1992 c) A review of the tribe Aspidomorphini of the Australian Region and Papuan Subregion (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 3, 121–184.**
- Borowiec, L. (1993) Three new species of Basiprionotini from Oriental Region (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 4, 79–85.**
- Borowiec, L. (1994 a) New synonyms in the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genus*, 5, 153–159.
- Borowiec, L. (1994 b) *Dorynota rileyi* n. sp. from Paraguay (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 5, 161–164.**
- Borowiec, L. (1994 c) *A monograph of the Afrotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Part I. Introduction, morphology, key to the genera, and reviews of the tribes Epistictinini, Basiprionotini and Aspidimorphini (except the***



**genus *Aspidimorpha*. Genus (suppl.), Biologica Silesiae, Wrocław, 276 pp.**

- Borowiec, L. (1995 a) Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Namibia. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, 71, 435–438.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnz.19950710215>
- Borowiec, L. (1995 b) A new species of *Ischnocodia* Spaeth, 1942 from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 6, 91–94.
- Borowiec, L. (1995 c) *Cassida timorensis* n. sp. from Timor Is. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 6, 95–98.
- Dąbrowska, A. & Borowiec, L. (1995 d) Two new species of *Omocerus (Paratauroma)* from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 6, 415–422.
- Borowiec, L. (1995 e) *Carlobruchia* (s. str.) *boliviana* n. sp. from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 6, 423–427.
- Borowiec, L. (1995 f) Two new species of *Physonota* Boh. from Mexico, and notes on *Ph. cerea* Boh. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 6, 429–439.
- Borowiec, L. (1995 g) *Charidotella (Mettrionaspis) santaremi* n. sp., from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 6, 441–446.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (1995 h) Two new species of *Microctenochira* Spaeth from Brazil and Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 6, 447–454.
- Borowiec, L. (1995 i) Tribal classification of the cassidoid Hispinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). In: Pakaluk, J. & Ślipinski S.A. (Eds.), *Biology, Phylogeny, and Classification of Coleoptera: Papers Celebrating the 80th Birthday of Roy A. Crowson*. Warszawa, pp. 541–558.
- Borowiec, L. (1996 a) New records of Asiatic Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum in Bytom (Entomology)*, 6-7, 5–47.
- Borowiec, L. (1996 b) Faunistic records of Neotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, 65, 119–251.
- Dąbrowska, A. & Borowiec, L. (1996 c) *Notosacantha komiyai* n. sp. from Thailand, with notes on another two species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 7, 451–458.
- Borowiec, L. & Dąbrowska, A. (1996 d) Two new species of *Discomorpha* Chevrolat, 1837 from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 7, 459–466.
- Borowiec L. & Świętojańska, J. (1996 e) *Cassida mysorensis* n. sp. from India (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 7, 467–470.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (1996 f) A new species of *Bradycassis* Spaeth from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 7, 471–474.
- Borowiec, L. (1997 a) New synonyms and notes on some Cassidinae species, with description of *Laccoptera rotundicollis* n. sp. from West Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genus*, 8, 659–672.
- Borowiec, L. & Dąbrowska, A. (1997 b) Two new species of *Eugenysa* Chevrolat, 1837 from Ecuador and Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 8, 673–678.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (1997 c) A new species of *Orexita* Spaeth from Brazil and Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 8, 679–683.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (1997 d) Two new species of *Cassida* L. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from the Oriental Region. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 47, 275–278.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (1997 e) *Cassida leucanthemi* Bordy i *C. bergali* Bordy (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae), gatunki nowe dla fauny Polski. *Wiadomości entomologiczne*, 15, 237–240 [*Cassida leucanthemi* Bordy and *C. bergali* Bordy (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae), new to the Polish fauna]
- Borowiec, L., Chikatunov, V. & Halperin, J. (1997 f) Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of Israel. *Israel Journal of Entomology*, 31, 147–152.
- Borowiec, L. (1997 g) *A monograph of the Afrotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Part II. Revision of the tribe Aspidimorphini 2, the genus Aspidimorpha Hope*. Genus (suppl.), Biologica Silesiae, Wrocław, 595 pp.
- Borowiec, L. (1998 a) *Megapyga minima*, n. sp. from Borneo (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Serangga*, 3, 103–106.
- Borowiec, L. & Stojczew, A. (1998 b) Two new species of *Calliaspis* Boheman, 1850 from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 48, 325–328.
- Borowiec, L. (1998 c) Four new species of *Aslamidium* Borowiec, with description of *Neoaslamidium* new subgenus (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Genus*, 9, 367–374.
- Borowiec, L. (1998 d) Review of the Cassidinae of Ecuador, with a description of thirteen new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genus*, 9, 155–246.
- Borowiec, L. (1998 e) *Echoma anaglypta* (Boheman, 1862) and *E. anaglyptoides* n. sp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 9, 375–385.
- Borowiec, L. (1998 f) *Agroiconota judaica* (Fabricius) and *A. inedita* (Boheman) - distinct species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 9, 387–393.
- Borowiec, L. (1999 a) *Cassida kinabaluensis* n. sp. from Sabah, Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae).

*Serangga*, 4, 1–5.

- Borowiec, L. (1999 b) A new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from Sulawesi, Indonesia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Serangga*, 4, 7–10.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (1999 c) A new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from Sabah, Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Serangga*, 4, 185–188.
- Borowiec, L. (1999 d) *Cyclosoma (Monrosiacassis) bicostata* n. sp. and notes on *C. (M.) puberula* (Boh.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 10, 81–87.
- Borowiec, L. & Sassi, D. (1999 e) Four new species of *Cyrtanota* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 10, 89–101.
- Borowiec, L. & Ghate, H.V. (1999 f) *Chiridopsis nigropunctata* n. sp. and notes on *Ch. selecta* (Weise) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 10, 103–108.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (1999 g) Three new species of *Microctenochira* Spaeth from Brazil and Panama (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 10, 109–116.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (1999 h) Two new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from the Oriental Region (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 10, 421–426.  
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345411X584870>
- Borowiec, L. (1999 i) New species of the genera *Stolas* Billb. and *Nebraspis* Spaeth (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 10, 427–438.
- Borowiec, L. (1999 j) New species of *Cassida* L. from Madagascar (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 10, 439–477.
- Borowiec, L. (1999 k) *A world catalogue of the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)*. Biologica Silesiae, Wrocław, 476 pp.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (2000 a) *Craspedonta laotica* n. sp. from Laos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 11, 45–48.
- Borowiec, L. (2000 b) *Cyrtanota montana*, a new species from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 11, 49–52.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2000 c) *Chiridopsis ghatei*, a new species from India (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 11, 53–57.
- Borowiec, L. (2000 d) Three new species of *Nuzonia* Spaeth, 1912 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 11, 59–67.
- Borowiec, L. (2000 e) Notes on the genus *Stilpnaspis* Weise, with a description of *Pseudostilpnaspis*, new genus and eleven new species of the tribe Imatidiini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: cassidoid Hispinae). *Genus*, 11, 147–195.
- Borowiec, L. (2000 f) Three new species of *Omocerus* Chevrolat, 1835 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 11, 219–228.
- Borowiec, L. (2000 g) Two new species of *Miocalaspis* Weise, 1899 from Ecuador and Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 11, 229–233.
- Borowiec, L. (2000 h) *Chelymorpha aculeata*, a new species from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 11, 597–599.
- Borowiec, L. (2000 i) *Hypocassida convexipennis*, a new species from Iran (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 11, 601–605.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (2000 j) Two new species of *Charidotis* Boheman from Ecuador and Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 11, 607–612.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2001 a) Revision of the *Cassida litigiosa* group from southern Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 51, 153–184.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2001 b) The Palearctic species of the genus *Rhytidocassis* Spaeth, 1941 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 51, 325–329.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2001 c). Revision of the genus *Thlaspidula* Spaeth, 1901 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 51, 331–343.
- Borowiec, L. (2001 d) *Discomorpha (Vulpia) secky*, a new species from Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 12, 59–61.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2001 e) *Cassida undecimnotata* - a species complex (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 12, 63–79.
- Borowiec, L. (2001 f) Redescription of *Macromonycha anatolica* (Weise, 1900) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 12, 81–86.
- Borowiec, L. (2001 g) *Oxylepus boroveci*, a new species from Tunisia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 12, 349–352.
- Borowiec, L. (2001 h) Two new species of *Plagiometriona* Spaeth from Costa Rica and Panama. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 12, 353–359.
- Borowiec, L., Ranade, S., Rane, N. & Ghate, H.V. (2001 i) *Chiridopsis rubromaculata* n. sp. from India, and notes on its bionomy and immature stages (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 12, 361–371.
- Borowiec, L. & Sassi, D. (2001 j) *Aslamidium* (s. str.) *bolivianum*, a new species from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). *Genus*, 12, 483–487.

- Borowiec, L. (2001 k) New records of Asian and Australopapuan Cassidinae, with a description of five new species of *Cassida* L. from Thailand (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 12, 493–562.
- Borowiec, L. (2002 a) New records of Neotropical Cassidinae, with description of three new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 13, 43–138.
- Borowiec, L. (2002 b) *Metrionella tumacoensis*, a new species from Colombia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 13, 139–142.
- Borowiec, L. & Sassi D. (2002 c) A new species of *Cassida* L. from Palaearctic China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 13, 143–147.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (2002 d) A new species of *Conchyloctenia* Spaeth from South Africa and redescription of *Aspidimorpha kilimana* Weise, bona species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Aspidimorphini). *Genus*, 13, 211–217.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (2002 e) Two new species of *Cassida* L. from Borneo (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 13, 357–363.
- Borowiec, L. (2002 f) A new species of *Microctenochira* Spaeth from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 13, 365–369.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2002 g) Redescription of two neglected species: *Charidotis obtusa* (Boh.) and *Ch. plicatula* Boh. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 13, 371–377.
- Borowiec, L. (2002 h) Three new species of *Cassida rati* group from Laos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 52, 567–572.
- Borowiec, L. (2002 i) *A monograph of the Afrotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Part III. Revision of the tribe Cassidini 1, except the genera Aethiopocassis Sp., Cassida L., and Chiridopsis Sp.* Genus, supplement, Biologica Silesiae, Wrocław, 292 pp. + 17 pl.
- Borowiec, L. (2003 a) A new species of *Calliaspis* Dejean, 1837 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from French Guyana. *Zootaxa*, 148 (1), 1–6.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.148.1.1>
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2003 b) The first instar larva of *Cassida nebulosa* L. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) - a model description. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 53, 325–329.
- Borowiec, L. (2003 c) A new species of *Cassida variabilis* group from Laos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 14, 121–124.
- Chaboo, C.S. & Borowiec, L. (2003 d) Annotated checklist of tortoise beetles of Trinidad and Tobago. *Coleopterists Bulletin*, 57, 71–78.  
[https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X\(2003\)057\[0071:ACOTBO\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1649/0010-065X(2003)057[0071:ACOTBO]2.0.CO;2)
- Borowiec, L. (2003 e) Nowe stanowiska gatunków z rodzaju *Cassida* L. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Wiadomości entomologiczne*, 22, 62–63. [New records of *Cassida* species from Poland]
- Borowiec, L. & Sassi D. (2003 f) *Discomorpha carlobrivioi*, a new species from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 14, 231–234.
- Borowiec, L. (2003 g) A new species of *Lorentzocassis* Spaeth from New Guinea (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 14, 235–239.
- Borowiec, L. (2003 h) *Omaspides boliviana* n. sp., with a key to *Omaspides* s. str. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 14, 397–402.
- Borowiec, L. (2003 i) Two new species of the genus *Paraselenis* Spaeth, 1913 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 14, 403–411.
- Borowiec, L. (2003 j) Two new species of *Spilophora* Boheman from Ecuador and Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 53, 701–704.
- Ghate, H.V., Borowiec, L., Rane, N.S., Ranade, S.P. & Pandit, S. (2003 k) Tortoise beetles and their host plants from Pune (Maharashtra State, India) and nearby places (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 14, 519–539.
- Borowiec, L. (2004 a) *Trilaccodea meridionalis* n. sp., with a key to the genus *Trilaccodea* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 15, 109–112.
- Borowiec, L. & Skuza, M. (2004 b) The structure of spermatheca in the genus *Chelymorpha* Chevrolat, 1837 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) and its taxonomic significance. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 54, 439–451.
- Borowiec, L. & Ghate H.V. (2004 c) Two new species of *Cassida* Linnaeus from southern India (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 15, 247–252.
- Borowiec, L. (2004 d) *Charidotella (Philaspis) marginepunctata*, a new species from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 15, 253–256.
- Borowiec, L. (2004 e) *Cteisella flava*, a new species from Mato Grosso, Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 15, 387–390.
- Borowiec, L. (2005 a) Six new species of the genus *Agroiconota* Spaeth, 1913 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae), with a key to the genus. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 55, 61–74.
- Borowiec, L. (2005 b) Three new species of the genus *Dorynota* sgen. *Akantaka* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Dorynotini). *Genus*, 16, 29–41.
- Borowiec, L. (2005 c) A new species of the genus *Bradycassis* Spaeth, 1952 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae).



*Genus*, 16, 43–47.

- Borowiec, L. & Moragues, G. (2005 d) Tortoise beetles of the French Guyana - a faunistic review (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 16, 247–278.
- Borowiec, L. (2005 e) *Stolas sanramonensis*, a new species from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Stolaini). *Genus*, 17, 279–283.
- Borowiec, L. (2005 f) New species and new records of Cassidinae from Southern Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin. Zoologische Reihe*, 81, 115–130.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnz.200410007>
- Borowiec, L. (2005 g) Revision of Madagascan species of the genus *Chiridopsis* Spaeth, 1922 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 55, 383–393.
- Borowiec, L. (2006 a) A new species of *Botanochara* Dejean, 1837 from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Stolaini). *Genus*, 17, 127–131.
- Borowiec, L. (2006 b) A new species of *Basiprionota* Chevrolat from Sumba, Indonesia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Basiprionotini). *Genus*, 17, 245–248.
- Borowiec, L. (2006 c) A new species of *Aspidimorpha* sgen. *Spaethia* from Zambia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 17, 249–252.
- Borowiec, L. (2006 d) *Dorynota* (*Akantaka*) *storki*, a new species from Peru, and notes on *Dorynota* (*Akantaka*) *boliviana* Borowiec, 2005 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Dorynotini). *Genus*, 17, 369–372.
- Borowiec, L. (2006 e) A new species of *Cassida* Linnaeus from Australia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidini). *Genus*, 17, 373–376.
- Borowiec, L. (2006 f) *Syngambria panamensis*, a new species from Panama (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidini). *Genus*, 17, 377–379.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (2006 g) *Aspidimorpha* (s. str.) *tibetana*, a new species from China (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 17, 541–544.
- Sassi, D. & Borowiec, L. (2006 h) *Cassida inopinata*, a new species from Italy and Balkan Region (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 17, 545–560.
- Borowiec, L. (2006 i) *Metrionella tucumana*, a new species from Argentina (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidini). *Genus*, 17, 567–570.
- Borowiec, L. (2006 j) Four new species of *Discomorpha* Chevrolat, 1837 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Omocerini), with key to *Discomorpha* s. str. *Zootaxa*, 1357 (1), 45–60.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1357.1.4>
- Borowiec, L. (2007 a) *Trilaccodea ecuadorica*, a new species from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Stolaini). *Genus*, 18, 103–106.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2007 b) Cassidinae collected during Czech-Polish Expedition to Maharashtra, India (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genus*, 18, 279–295.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (2007 c) Comparative description of last instar larva of *Cassida informis* Boheman, 1862 and *Cassida varians* Herbst, 1799 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 18, 297–314.
- Borowiec, L. (2007 d) Two new species of *Cassida* Linnaeus, 1758 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from Madagascar and notes on subgenera of the genus *Cassida*. *Zootaxa*, 1586 (1), 47–58.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1586.1.5>
- Borowiec, L. (2007 e) Two new species of *Charidotella* Weise (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidini), with a key to *Charidotella sexpunctata* group. *Zootaxa*, 1586 (1), 59–66.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1586.1.6>
- Borowiec, L. (2007 f) A new species of *Cyrtanota* Chevrolat from Peru and note on *Cyrtanota balyi* (Kirsch, 1883) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Stolaini). *Genus*, 18, 477–485.
- Borowiec, L. (2007 g) A new species of *Microctenochira* Spaeth from Belize (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidini). *Genus*, 18, 487–492.
- Borowiec, L. & Opalińska S. (2007 h) The structure of spermathecae of selected genera of Stolaini and Eugenysini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) and its taxonomic significance. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 57, 463–479.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (2007 i) Redescriptions of last instar larvae of *Ischyronota conicicollis* (Weise, 1890) and *Ischyronota desertorum* (Gebler, 1833) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Zootaxa*, 1651 (1), 43–56.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1651.1.2>
- Borowiec, L. (2007 j) Three new species of the genus *Stolas* Billberg, 1820 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 18, 661–670.
- Borowiec, L. (2007 k) Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) collected in Turkey during expeditions of the Upper Silesian Museum, Bytom, Poland. *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum (Entomology)*, 14–15, 5–10.
- Borowiec, L. (2008 a) *Pseudostilpnaspis belizensis*, a new species of the tribe Cephaloleinini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 19, 89–92.
- Sultan, A., Borowiec, L., Rafi, M.A., Ilyas, M., Naz, F. & Shehzad, A. (2008 b) Tortoise beetles of Rawalpindi-Islamabad area, Pakistan and their host plants (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 19, 93–102.
- Borowiec, L., Sultan, A., Rafi, M.A. & Naz, F. (2008 c) *Notosacantha pakistanica*, a new species From Pakistan (Coleoptera:

**Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Notosacanthini). *Genus*, 19, 285–290.**

- Sekerka, L. & Borowiec, L. (2008 d) Three new species of *Cassida* Linne, 1758 from India and note on *Thlaspida obenbergeri* Spaeth, 1928 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidini). *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 58, 611–620.  
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345408X364454>
- Borowiec, L. & Lee, C-F. (2008 e) Redescription of *Cassida insulana* Gressitt, 1952 and notes on some other *Cassida* species from Taiwan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 19, 699–707.
- Borowiec, L. (2009 a) A new species of *Cyrtanota* Chevrolat from Colombia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Mesomphaliini). *Genus*, 20, 111–116.
- Borowiec, L. (2009 b) Revision of the genus *Crambelea* Spaeth, 1913 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidini). *Genus*, 20, 117–123.**
- Borowiec, L. & Pomorska, J. (2009 c) The structure of the spermathecae of the genus *Stolas* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Mesomphaliini) and its taxonomic significance. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 59, 201–221.  
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345409X464038>
- Borowiec, L. (2009 d) Two new species of *Charidotella* Weise with black dorsal pattern (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidini). *Genus*, 20, 341–347.**
- Borowiec, L. & Lee C-F. (2009 e) A new species of *Thlaspida* Weise from Taiwan, and notes on distribution and host plant of *Cassida insulana* Gressitt (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 20, 349–353.**
- Borowiec, L. (2009 f) New records of Asian and Australopapuan tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 20, 435–484.**
- Borowiec, L. (2009 g) *Paratrikona albomaculata*, a new species from the Dominican Republic (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Dorynotini). *Genus*, 20, 567–570.**
- Flinte, V., Borowiec, L., de Freitas, S., Viana, J.H., Fernandes, F.R., Nogueira de Sa, F., de Macedo, M.V. & Monteiro, R.F. (2009 h) Tortoise beetles of the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 20, 571–614.
- Borowiec, L. (2009 i) New records of Neotropical tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 20, 615–722.**
- Borowiec, L. & Sekerka, L. (2010 a) *Aspidimorpha* (s. str.) *karamojana*, a new species from Central Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 21, 271–277.**
- Borowiec, L. (2010 b) A new species of *Cassida* L. from Malaysia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 21, 279–286.**
- Borowiec, L. (2010 c) *Laccoptera* (*Orphnodella*) *obscurumaculata*, a new species from Central Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 21, 287–292.**
- Borowiec, L. (2010 d) A monograph of the Afrotropical Cassidinae. Supplement 1 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genus*, 21, 535–578.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2010 e) A new species of *Stolas* Billberg from Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 21, 579–582.**
- Borowiec, L. (2010 f) Revision of the *Omaspides augusta* group (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Mesomphaliini). *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 60, 481–492.  
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345410X550373>**
- Borowiec, L. & Sekerka, L. (2010 g) Subfamily Cassidinae Gyllenhal, 1813. In: Löbl, I. & Smetana, A. (Eds.). *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera. Volume 6. Chrysomeloidea*. Apollo Books, pp.64–65, 368–390.
- Borowiec, L. & Burwell, C.J. (2011 a) A new species of *Cassida* L. from Australia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 22, 285–290.**
- Borowiec, L. & Cho, H-W. (2011 b) On the subgenus *Lasiocassis* Gressitt (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae), with description of a new species from South Korea. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 61, 445–451.  
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345411X603319>**
- Borowiec, L. (2011 c) Two new species of Cassidinae from Rondonia, Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Genus*, 22, 485–491.**
- Borowiec, L. (2011 d) A new species of *Charidotella* Weise from Hispaniola (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 22, 493–497.**
- Borowiec, L. & Takizawa, H. (2011 e) Neotropical tortoise beetles in the Amazon Insectarium, Tokyo, Japan with description of nine new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 22, 427–484.**
- Sekerka, L. & Borowiec, L. (2011 f) New synonymy in Palearctic Cassidini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 22, 505–509.
- Borowiec, L., Ścibior, R. & Kubisz, D. (2011 g) Critical check-list of the Polish Chrysomeloidea, except Cerambycidae (Coleoptera: Phytophaga). *Genus*, 22, 579–608.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2011 h) *The Tortoise beetles of Madagascar (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Part 1: Basiprionotini, Aspidimorphini and Cassidini (except the genus Cassida)*. Polish Taxonomical Monographs vol. 18, Biologica Silesiae, Wrocław, 246 pp.
- Borowiec, L. (2012 a) On the synonymy of two neglected species of *Cassida* L. described by Ritter Böber, 1793 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 23, 115–117.**

- Borowiec, L. & Stach, M. (2012 b) A new species of *Stolas* Billberg with a radial pattern on the explanate margin of elytra (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Mesomphaliini). *Genus*, 23, 577–584.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (2012 c) Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) from Socotra Island. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 52 (Suppl. 2), 381–394.
- Borowiec, L., Takizawa, H. & Świętojańska, J. (2013 a) Five new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from Borneo, with a key to the Bornean species and new faunistic data. *Zootaxa*, 3608 (3), 161–177.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3608.3.1>**
- Fernandes, F.R. & Borowiec, L. (2013 b) Review of the genus *Cassidinoma* Hincks (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Omocerini). *Zootaxa*, 3620 (4), 544–552.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3620.4.4>
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2013 c) *Plagiometriona obrienorum*, a new species from Rondonia, Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidini). *Genus*, 24, 109–114.
- Borowiec, L. & Stach, M. (2013 d) *Stolas radiata*, a new name for *Stolas flavoradiata* Borowiec & Stach, 2012 not *Stolas placida* var. *flavoradiata* Hincks, 1956 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Mesomphaliini). *Genus*, 24, 115.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (2013 e) A new species of *Aspidimorpha* Hope from Sumbawa, Indonesia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Aspidimorphini). *Genus*, 24, 217–221.**
- Borowiec, L. & Le Tirant, S. (2013 f) A new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Notosacanthini) from southern India. *Zootaxa*, 3694 (3), 289–395.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3694.3.9>**
- Świętojańska, J., Moradian, H., Borowiec, L. & Ostovan, H. (2013 g) Description of larvae of two closely related species *Cassida palaestina* Reiche, 1858 and *Cassida rubiginosa* Müller, 1776 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Zootaxa*, 3741 (4), 511–537.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/3894>
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2013 h) *The Tortoise beetles of Madagascar (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Part 2: Cassidini, the genus Cassida*. Polish Taxonomical Monographs vol. 20, Biologica Silesiae, Wrocław, 294 pp.**
- Borowiec, L. & Sekerka, L. (2014 a) A new species of *Aspidimorpha* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Aspidimorphini) from Uganda. *Zootaxa*, 3796 (1), 197–200.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3796.1.11>**
- Świętojańska, J., Borowiec, L. & Stach, M. (2014 b) Redescription of immatures and bionomy of the Palaearctic species *Dicladispa testacea* (Linnaeus, 1767) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Hispini), a leaf-mining hispine beetle. *Zootaxa*, 3811 (1), 1–33.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3811.1.1>
- Cho, H-W. & Borowiec, L. (2014 c) Three *Cassida* species new to Korea, with additional faunistic data and key to all Korean species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 25, 481–492.
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2014 d) A revision of the genus *Herminella* Spaeth (Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Notosacanthini), with a description of a new related genus and species from Madagascar. *Zootaxa*, 3895 (2), 257–272.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3895.2.7>**
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2014) Cassidinae Gyllenhal, 1813. In: Leschen, R.B., Beutel, R.G. & Lawrence, J.F. (Eds.), *Handbook of Zoology. Vol. 3. Arthropoda: Insecta, Coleoptera, Beetles, Morphology and Systematics*. De Gruyter, Berlin/Boston, pp. 198–217.
- Świętojańska, J., Massuda, K., Stach, M. & Borowiec, L. (2015 a) Description of immatures of *Chelymorpha reimoseri* Spaeth, 1928 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Mesomphaliini). *Zootaxa*, 3949 (4), 515–539.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3949.4.3>
- Sekerka, L. & Borowiec, L. (2015 b) Subgenera of *Charidotella* Weise with description of a new subgenus and species from Brazil (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae, Cassidini). *ZooKeys* 506, 61–74.  
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.506.8770>**
- Borowiec, L. & Sekerka, L. (2015 c) On the genus *Limnocassis* Spaeth, with description of two new species from South Africa (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Zootaxa*, 3999 (2), 272–278.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3999.2.6>**
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2015 d) Checklist of tortoise beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae) from Colombia with new data and description of a new species. *ZooKeys*, 518, 87–127.  
<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.518.9350>**
- Sekerka, L., Jia, F., Pang, H. & Borowiec, L. (2016 a) Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) types deposited at Sun Yat-sen University, Guangzhou, China. *Zootaxa*, 4084 (1), 50–78.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4084.1.2>
- Maes, J-M., Gómez-Zurita, J., Riley, E.G., Windsor, D., Borowiec, L. & Chaboo, C. (2016 b) Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) de Nicaragua, Parte VIII, Cassidinae sensu stricto (tortoise beetles). *Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología*, 76 (VIII), 1–193.
- Świętojańska, J. & Borowiec, L. (2016 c) A new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from Timor-Leste with a key to the *Notosacantha vicaria*-group. *Zootaxa*, 4175 (3), 274–280.



<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4175.3.6>

- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2017 a) *Cassida sekerkai* sp. nov. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae), a new species from Madagascar. *Zootaxa*, 4268 (3), 448–450.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4268.3.10>
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2017 b) A monograph of the Afrotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Part 4. Revision of the genus *Chiridopsis* Spaeth. *Zootaxa*, 4316 (1), 1–85.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4316.1.1>**
- Świętojańska, J., Sekerka, L., Borowiec, L., Kwiatek, A. & Windsor, D. (2018 a) Description and comparison of immature stages of four Ischyrosonychini Chapuis, 1875 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) Species. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 68 (2), 317–343.  
<https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2018.68.2.007>
- Borowiec, L. & Coache, A. (2018 b) *Aspidimorpha (Afroaspidimorpha) rainoni*, a new species from Benin (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae), Greece. *Faunitaxys*, 6 (11), 1–5.**
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2018 c) A monograph of the Afrotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Part 5. Revision of the genus *Aethiopocassis* Spaeth. *Zootaxa*, 4488 (1), 1–99.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4488.1.1>**
- Borowiec, L., Świętojańska, J. & Sekerka L. (2019) Revision of the tribe Cryptonychini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) of New Caledonia. *Zootaxa*, 4690 (1), 1–71.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4690.1.1>**
- Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2022) A monograph of the Afrotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Part 6. Revision of the tribe Cassidini 3, the genus *Cassida* Spaeth. *Zootaxa*, 5171 (1), 1–250.  
<https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5171.1.1>**
- Villamil, S.C., Borowiec, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2023) *Paraselenis (Spaethiechoma) convolvuli* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Mesomphaliini), a new species from Argentina, with a description of its immature stages and notes on its bionomy. *Annales Zoologici*, 73, 701–725.  
<https://doi.org/10.3161/00034541ANZ2023.73.4.011>**

#### **A list of papers with descriptions of new taxa whose types are preserved in the Lech Borowiec collection**

- Boheman, C.H. (1850) *Monographia Cassididarum. Tomus primus*. Holmiae, 452 pp. + 4 tab.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.8973>
- Boheman, C.H. (1855) *Monographia Cassididarum. Tomus tertius*. Holmiae, 543 pp. + 1 tab.
- Boheman, C.H. (1862) *Monographia Cassididarum. Tomus quartus*. Holmiae, 504 pp.
- Bordy, B. (1995 a) *Cassida leucanthemi* n. sp., espece jumelle de *C. sanguinosa* Suffrian, 1844, (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 100, 377–383.  
<https://doi.org/10.3406/bsef.1995.17173>
- Bordy, B. (1995 b) *Cassida bergeali*, espece nouvelle du groupe de *Cassida vibex* L. 1767 (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.), 12, 243–248.
- Bordy, B. (2009) Identification des especes du complexe *Hypocassida subferruginea* (Schränk, 1776) (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (N.S.) [2008], 25, 45–59.
- Dohrn, C. (1880) Exotisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 41, 367–382.
- Fairmaire, M.L. (1898) Matériaux pour la Faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache, 5 note. *Annales de la Société royale belge d'entomologie*, 42, 222–260.
- Fairmaire, M.L. (1899 a) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache, 8 note. *Annales de la Société royale belge d'entomologie*, 43, 511–558.
- Fairmaire, M.L. (1899 b) Matériaux pour la faune coléoptérique de la région Malgache, 9 note. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, 1899, 466–507.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/21686351.1899.12279744>
- Fairmaire, L. (1900) Descriptions de Coléopteres recueillis par M. H. Perrier de la Bâthie a Madagascar. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, 1900, 85–90.  
<https://doi.org/10.3406/bsef.1900.22548>
- Fairmaire, L. (1901) Descriptions de quelques Coléopteres recueillis par M. le D. Decorse dans le sud de Madagascar, Plateau de l'Androy. *Notes Leyden Museum*, 23, 65–84.
- Fairmaire, L. (1903) Description de Coléopteres nouveaux de Madagascar. *Naturaliste*, 25, No 380, 9–11.
- Hincks, W.D. (1962) Madagascar Cassidinae (Col., Chrysomelidae) Part I. *Naturalista Malgache*, 13, 225–250.
- Matis, E.G. (1974) Novii vid roda *Cassida* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) iz Primoria. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, 53, 1100–1102.
- Maulik, S. (1918) Two new Indian Cassidinae beetles. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, ser. 9, 1, 322–325.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/00222931808562321>
- Medvedev, L.N. & Eroshkina, G.A. (1982) Fauna i ekologija Cassidinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) plato Taj-Nguien. *In:*

- Zhivotnii mir Vietnama*. Nauka, Moskva, pp. 103–115.
- Medvedev, L.N. & Eroshkina, G.A. (1988) Revizya listoyedov-shchitonosok (Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae) fauni Vietnama. In: *Fauna i ekologiya nasekomi Vietnama*. Nauka, Moskva, pp. 105–142.
- Sekerka, L. (2005) *Cassida olympica*, a new species from Greece (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 16, 285–289.
- Sekerka, L. (2006) A new species of *Cassida* Linné, 1758 from Cyprus (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 17, 253–262.
- Sekerka, L. (2011) *Cassida stevensi*, a new species from India (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidini). *Genus*, 22, 499–504.
- Sekerka, L. (2014) Review of Imatidiini genera (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 54, 257–314.
- Sekerka, L. & Windsor, D.M., in litt. Unpublished monograph of Panamanian Cassidinae.
- Spaeth, F. (1901 a) Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. IV. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 51, 333–350.
- Spaeth, F. (1901 b) Ueber *Chelysida* und *Oxylepus* als zwei verschiedene Cassiden-Gattungen. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 51, 750–756.
- Spaeth, F. (1901 c) Neue Cassiden aus Sumatra gesammelt von Dr. H. Dohrn. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 62, 3–13.
- Spaeth, F. (1905) Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. V. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 55, 79–118.
- Spaeth, F. (1909) Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. VII. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 59, 364–397.
- Spaeth, F. (1911) Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. VIII. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 61, 239–277.
- Spaeth, F. (1912) Neue Cassiden aus Columbien, Peru, Bolivien und Ecuador. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 73, 3–16.
- Spaeth, F. (1913 a) Kritische Studien über den Umfang und die Begrenzung mehrerer Cassiden-Gattungen nebst Beschreibung neuer amerikan. Arten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 79, 126–164.
- Spaeth, F. (1913 b) Studien über die Gattung *Hoplionota* Hope und Beschreibung einer verwandten neuen Gattung. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, 63, 381–534.
- Spaeth, F. (1914 a) Neue Cassididen aus Paraguay und Goyaz (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 3, 166–168.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.5083>
- Spaeth, F. (1914 b) Zur Kenntnis der indischen Cassidinen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1914, 542–568.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019140506>
- Spaeth, F. (1914 c) Neue Cassidinen aus Yünnan (Col.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, 3, 226–230.  
<https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.5085>
- Spaeth, F. (1915) Neue Cassidinen (Coleoptera). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 76, 265–290.
- Spaeth, F. (1917) Neuer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ost- und Zentralafrikanischen Cassidinen. *Annales historico-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 15, 422–444.
- Spaeth, F. (1919) Neue Cassidinae aus der Sammlung von Dr. K. Brancsik, dem Ungarischen National-Museum und meiner Sammlung. *Annales historico-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 17, 184–204.
- Spaeth, F. (1922) Chrysomélines, Cassidines. In: *Voyage de M. Le Baron Maurice de Rothschild en Ethiopie & en Afrique Orientale Anglaise (1904-1905)*. Imprimerie Nationale, Paris, pp. 997–1004.
- Spaeth, F. (1924) Cassidinae. In: *Voyage de CH. Alluaud & R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911-1912). Résultats scientifiques. Coleoptera XVIII*. A. Schultz, Paris, pp. 275–363.
- Spaeth, F. (1926 a) Monographie der zur Gruppe der Coptocyclitae gehörigen amerikanischen Cassidinen (Col.): I. Die Gattungen mit gekammten Klauen. *Supplementa Entomologica*, 13, 1–108.
- Spaeth, F. (1926 b) Beschreibung neuer Cassidinen. *Bulletins mensuels (Société des naturalistes luxembourgeois) N.S.*, 20, 11–24, 47–60.
- Spaeth, F. (1926 c) Mitteilungen ueber die Cassidinen des Prager Nationalmuseums (Col. Chrysomelidae). *Sborník Entomologického Oddelini Národního Musea v Praze*, 4, 81–96.
- Spaeth, F. (1926 d) Neue Cassidinen des Rijksmuseums in Leiden, des British Museums und meiner Sammlung. *Zoologische Medelingen*, 9, 1–15.
- Spaeth, F. (1928) Mitteilungen ueber die Cassidinen des Nationalmuseum in Prag. II. (Col., Chrysomelidae). *Sborník Entomologického Oddelini Národního Musea v Praze*, 6, 50, pp. 29–47.
- Spaeth, F. (1931) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der afrikanischen Cassidinen. (Col. Chrys.). *Revue de Zoologie & de Botanique Africaines*, 21, 100–112.
- Spaeth, F. (1932) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Afrikanischen Cassidinen (Col. Chrys.). *Revue de Zoologie & de Botanique Africaine*, 22, pp. 2–22, 227–241.
- Spaeth, F. (1933) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Afrikanischen Cassidinen (Col. Chrys.). *Revue de Zoologie & de Botanique Africaine*, 22, 345–359.
- Spaeth, F. (1935) V. Cassidinen. In: *Über die Coleopteren-Ausbeute der II. Schweizer wissenschaftlichen Expedition nach Angola 1932/33. Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, 96, 172–176.

- Spaeth, F. (1936 a) Die Untergattungen von *Coptocycla* mit gerieften Klauen. Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand, Vol. I, Riga, 17 X 1936: 251–261.
- Spaeth, F. (1936 b) Neue Cassidinen und Hispinen (Col.) aus dem British Museum. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, ser. B 5, 8–11.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1936.tb01303.x>
- Spaeth, F. (1937) Neue Cassidinen des Rijksmuseums in Leiden und meiner Sammlung. *Temminckia*, 2, 135–158.
- Spaeth, F. (1938) Über die von Herrn R. Malaise 1934 in Burma gesammelten Cassidinen. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, 59, 228–236.
- Spaeth, F. (1940) Ueber die Gattung *Poecilaspis* Hope (Coleoptera, Cassidinae). *Temminckia*, 5, 143–162.
- Świętojańska, J. (2000 a) Five new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from the Philippines (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 11, 205–217.
- Świętojańska, J. (2000 b) *Notosacantha multicostata*, a new species from Madagascar (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 11, 593–596.
- Świętojańska, J. (2001 a) Two new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from Sumatra (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 12, 51–57.
- Świętojańska, J. (2001 b) Four new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from Borneo (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 12, 335–347.
- Świętojańska, J. (2001 c) A revision of the tribe *Aspidimorphini* of the Oriental Region (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, suppl., 318 pp. + 18 pl.
- Świętojańska, J. (2002 a) *Notosacantha bezdeki*, a new species from Laos (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 13, 39–42.
- Świętojańska, J. (2002 b) *Notosacantha riedeli*, a new species from Sulawesi (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 13, 353–356.
- Świętojańska, J. (2002 c) Revision of the genera *Aporocassida* Spaeth, 1952 and *Saulaspis* Spaeth, 1913 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 52, 573–581.
- Świętojańska, J. (2003 a) *Notosacantha viridipennis*, a new species from Madagascar (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 14, 393–396.
- Świętojańska, J. (2003 b) Two new species of the tribe *Stolaini* (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 14, 511–518.
- Świętojańska, J. (2004) Two new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from Malaysia and Myanmar (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 15, 241–246.
- Świętojańska, J. (2006) A new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat from Halmahera, Indonesia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 17, 363–367.
- Świętojańska, J. & Sekerka, L. (2007) *Notosacantha warchalowskii*, a new species from India (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Notosacanthini). *Genus*, 18, 681–685.
- Świętojańska, J. & Stach, M. (2011) Two new species of *Notosacantha* Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) from the Oriental region. *Annales Zoologici*, Warszawa, 61, 421–426.  
<https://doi.org/10.3161/000345411X584870>
- Świętojańska, J., Ghate, H.V. & Marathe, R. (2001) *Notosacantha chandrapurensis* n. sp. from India (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). *Genus*, 12, 489–492.
- Weise, J. (1897) Kritisches Verzeichniss der von Mr. Andrewes eingesandten Cassidinen und Hispinen aus Indien. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1897, 97–150.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48018970120>
- Weise, J. (1900 b) Einige neue Hispinen und Cassidinen von Paul Weise in Usambara gesammelt. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 1900, 213–217.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/mmnd.48019000128>

## Reference cited in Introduction

- Sekerka, L. & Świętojańska, J. (2024) Cassidinae. In: Bezděk, J. & Sekerka L. (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Volume 6/2/1, updated and revised second edition, Chrysomeloidea II (Orsodacnidae, Megalopodidae, Chrysomelidae)*. Brill, Leiden & Boston, pp. 34–59, 233–272.